

# **Tune into Withers Bargain Centre!**

### RAYCOM EXCLUSIVE PRODUCTS

Beta 3000 10FM 5W RPT/shift£79 Revco RS2000E Scanner£225 Raycom RF Amplifiers 1-3W input	
V25F 25W £49.50	
V45G 45W FM£62.30	
V15L 15W SSB£49.50	
V35L 35W SSB£59.50	
10mtr FM BETA 3000 mod£79	
Unmodified BETA 3000£69	
10FM FBX/SANYO MOD BOARD	
fits into most CB's with the Sanyo	
LC7136/7 chip fitted £22.50 or we	
can fit it for £30 inc post	
FBX/SANYO 10FM kit of parts	
£17.50	
DNT/LCL 10FM MOD KIT £12.95	

DNT/LCL 10FM MOD KIT.....£12.95 YAESU FT757GX fast tuning mod kit c/w instructions.......£29.50 or we can fit it for .......£37.50 inc NEW FRG9600 Mod Kit extends the UHF range up to 950 mhz, + improves 'S' meter + sensitivity Send Radio and £25.00 inc post.

WE'VE THE LARGEST SELECTION OF HAND-HELDS IN THE UK! KENPRO KP202 6ch 2mtr XTAL 549.00
TRIO TH41 70cms£165.00 TRIO TH21 2mtr£185.00 KENPRO KT200EE 2mtr 2W
KENPRO KT40OEE 70cm 2W
£189.00 YAESU FT209RH 2mtr 3W £245.00 YAESU FT203R 2mtr 2W £195.00 YAESU FT703R 70cm 2W £259.00 ICOM IC2E 2mtr 2W £259.00 ICOM IC2E 2mtr 2W £29.00 ICOM IC4E 70cm 2W £249.00 ICOM IC04E 2mtr 2W £249.00 ICOM IC04E 70cm 2W £279.00 ALINCO ALM203E 2mtr 3W
£239.00 ++ MANY MORE MODELS AVAILABLE. FREE PORTABLE ANTENNA WITH EVERY HANDHELD PURCHASED. PHONE FOR LATEST USED LIST

# POWER SUPPLY

3A G-Com (UK made)£19.50
5A G-Com (UK made)£29.50
10A Bremi (Italy)
10A Moonraker (Italy)
10-12A Moonraker (Italy) £69.00
Yaesu FP757HD 20A Cont£175.00
Yaesu FP757GX 20A S/M£140.00
Yaesu FP700 20A PSU£150.00
ICOM PS55 matches IC 735
C165.00

£165.00 SPECIAL universal NI-CAD chargers, takes any cell ......£6.50 WE HAVE MANY BRANDS OF PSU'S IN STOCK TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS.

### ANTENNAS

ORDERS UNDER £50 SEND £2.50 p&p

VISA

### £1000 INSTANT CREDIT. HP/PERSONAL LOANS AVAILABLE RWC CREDITCARD (written details on request)



RWC are main agents/distributors for Yaesu, Icom, Kenwood, M Modules, Jaybeam, Tonna, Revco Antennas, Cleartone, MuTek, AKD, Drae, FDK, Welz, Tait, and Neve Radiotelephones to name but a few! We also stock a wide range of BT approved cordless telephones and telephone systems!

### Tune into our specialist service!

- We manufacture our own range of VHF/UHF beam antennas
- We're the only company in the UK that produces modular VHF/UHF Raycom power amplifiers (15-50 watts output)
- \* We supply a large range of power transistors/ modules imported directly from Japan
- \* We supply/repair amateur/business radio systems
- We check transceivers on our spectrum analyser – £12.50 for a comprehensive report
- \* Only supplier of modified Revco RS2000 60-520MHz extended coverage scanning receiver modified by RWC
- \* Probably the UK's largest seller of used radio equipment
- \* We offer the largest selection of radio allied services under one roof



## **Even more basement bargains!**

TURN THAT BEAM KOPEK ROTATORS 50kg loading £38.50	HI-Q INSULATOR TRAP- FORMER £6.99 (2X FORMERS INSULATORS)
DATONG AND DRAE MORSE TUTORS £49.50 PASS YOUR MORSE TEST QUICKLY!	G5RV HG MULTI-BAND DIPOLE ANTENNA 1/2size £12.95 full size £14.95
<b>TRAVELLING JIM 2m £6.95</b> Incl lead 2m <b>£8.95</b>	STEEL QUAD SPIDERS for 2 ELE Quad Aerials £12.50 Build your own super aeriel!
FT290R + Nicads, charger, listen on input £329 FT690+Nicads (6mtr) <b>£269</b>	<b>100W 0-500MHz</b> Dummy Loads (200 watts intermittent) 2ith lead an PL259 connector <b>£12.50</b>
Sun gutter mount + cable assembly, PL259 fittings <b>£9.25</b> Full Sun range in stock	SPECIAL OFFER REVCO RS2000 Ext Coverage 60-179 & 380- 520MHz AM/FM. 70 memories. Auto search, lock priority £225
	DEALER &



584 HAGLEY RD WEST, QUINTON, BIRMINGHAM B68 QB5. Tel: 021 421 8201 (24hr) Telex: 334303 TXAGNMG

# CONTENTS

Editor

Duncan Leslie (AWOL)

**Assistant Editor** Jane Berry

**Advertisement Manager** Marian Vidler

**Advertisement Executive Richard Hart** 

Publisher Peter Williams

Published by

Radio & Electronics World Magazines Sovereign House Brentwood Essex CM14 4SE England Tel: (0277) 219876

ISSN 0262-2572

Printed In Great Britain

**Newstrade sales** Sevmour Press Ltd 334 Brixton Road London SW97AG Tel: 01-733 4444

**Subscriptions** Tel: 01-760 0409

© Copyright 1986 Radio & Electronics World Magazines

### Safety in the shack

Some of the constructional projects featured refer to additions or modifications to equipment; please note that such alterations may prevent the item from being used in its intended role, and also that its guarantee may be invalidated.

When building any constructional project, bear in mind that sometimes high voltages are involved. Avoid even the slightest risk - safety in the shack please, at all times.

Whilst every care is taken when accepting advertisements we cannot accept

advertisements we cannot accepting responsibility for unsatisfactory transactions. We will, however, thoroughly investigate any complaints. The views expressed by contributors are not necessarily those of the publishers. Every care is taken to ensure that the contents of this magazine are accurate, we issume no responsibility for any effect from prors or omissions.

### **Cover Photographs**

Top - The Jaguar Cub variable speed drive from IMO (p6)

Bottom - CIL's Jay Series thermocouple monitor (p5)

### SPECIAL FEATURES

### **16 Spectrum Watch**

Nigel Cawthorne reports from Tunis on the latest Arabsat developments and the Tunisian radio and TV broadcasting network

22 Icom IC-2 Modification John Rowles presents а listen-on-input modification for this two metre transceiver

24 The Icom IC-R71E A user's review of this general coverage receiver from Ken Michaelson

28 Computing – Low-Pass Filters Brian Kendal G3GDU and Jeff Howell G4BXZ present a program to design one of the most frequently encountered circuits

### **33 Data File**

A look at the common-collector transistor amplifier this month by Ray Marston

- 40 Nicad Discharger David Dawson explains how to construct a unit to protect your 12V batteries
- 43 Vectors and Rotating Waveforms If the idea of waveforms rotating puts you in a spin, read this explanation by Dr C J D Catto
- **48 Long Wave Loop Antenna** A construction project for the much neglected LW band from Richard Marris

### REGULARS

- **4 Product News**
- **12 News Desk**
- **19 Amateur Radio World**
- **50 ATV on the Air**
- **52 DX-TV Reception Reports**
- **55 Short Wave News**
- **58 Medium Wave DXing**
- 60 **QSO**
- **62 Free Classified Ads**
- 64 Small Ads

### READER SERVICES

- **18 Newsagents Order Form**
- **31 Subscription Order Form**
- **31 Amateur Radio Subscription Order Form**
- 51 Back Issues Order Form
- 63 Free Classified Ad Order Form
- **66 Advertisers Index**
- **66 Advertising Rates and Information**

### NEXT MONTH

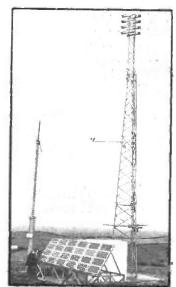
### 59 What's in Store for You

- Next Issue Cover date May 1986 on sale Thursday, 10 April
- **Publication Date**

Second Thursday of the month preceding cover date



Slay the Dragon - page 61



IBA repeater - page 50

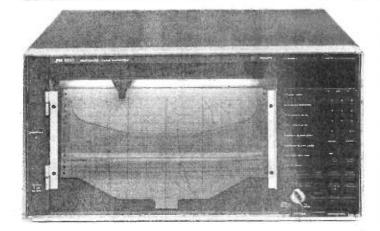


Tunisian TV - page 17



Featured on these pages are details of the latest products in communications, electronics and computers. Manufacturers, distributors and dealers are invited to supply information on new products for inclusion in Product News.

Readers, don't forget to mention Radio & Electronics World when making enquiries



### MULTIPOINT RECORDER

Philips Test and Measurement's PM8237A 30-channel multipoint data recorder has been upgraded to improve data presentation. New facilities, which simplify analysis, include provision of the date on both front panel and paper and the ability to combine graphical and numerical data in one recording. These advances make the PM8237A particularly suitable for measuring slow-moving signals.

The new date facility is especially useful as there is a trend towards increasing the length of time for tempera-

### TRANSCEIVER TESTING

The radiocommunication tester, CMT, developed by Rohde and Schwarz is an intelligent, low cost test assembly for mobile and stationary servicing of transceivers.

In the frequency range of 100kHz to 1000MHz the CMT with its learn mode can handle all measurements on any AM, FM and PM transceivers and test radiotelephones with selective call facilities to different standards, including DTMF (touch-tone dialling). It is compatible with all data transmission techniques and is obsolescence-proof to a high degree, thanks to a wide choice of options being available for extension.

The high accuracy, wide dynamic range and fast measuring rate of the CMT allow a fast go/no go test as well as complete transceiver testing. The low weight and small, compact design in conjunction with the possibility of battery powering from 12V or 24V supplies make the CMT well suited for measurements in mobile servicing.

Complete manual control,

fully automatic operation via the autorun control facility, including data logging by a printer with an external process controller or control via the IEC-bus option with the aid of an external controller, are simple to perform.

The CMT is available with or without an oscilloscope. The oscilloscope integrated in CMT model 54 features

### CHECKER

A contact resistance meter, for use by electrical and electronic engineers, is the latest unit in Telonic's range of test and measuring equipment. The AX-123 Checker is designed to assess the contact resistance of relays, connectors, detonators and similar items.

It has two measuring ranges: from 0 to 199.9 milliohms at 1A dc, and from 0 to 1999 milliohms at 100mA dc. Accuracy is 0.3%, and the results of checks are displayed digitally.

Go/no go capability is available from a limit comparator which, with thumbwheel switches, can be preset from ture tests. The clock/calendar circuit is battery powered which means that, once set, the clock runs continuously even after a mains power failure.

The reading of graphical data can be simplified by adding numerical information. The instrument, which hitherto could be switched to record either graphically or alphanumerically, can now print out numerical equivalents at intervals on graphs in a programmed sequence – every ten, or multiples of ten, minutes.

The PM8237A is also versatile, measuring temperatures with Pt 100 or themocouples and voltages in any combination.

Pye Unicam Ltd, York Street, Cambridge CB1 2PX. Tel: (0223) 358866.

additional monitoring and measuring capabilities to meet the special requirements of service and test departments.

Rohde and Schwarz GmbH and Co, Mühldorfst 15, Postfach 801469, D-8000 München 80, West Germany.

0000-9999. An LED lamp, a buzzer, and an open collector transistor output indicate the go/no go function. In addition there is a parallel BCD data output. For checking relay contact resistances, coil output voltages of dc 1.5/3/6/12/24 and 48 up to 0.2A

### FUNCTION GENERATOR

Specialties Global has introduced the low cost model 2002, a 2MHz function generator which can produce low distortion square. triangle and sine wave signals and TTL pulses in seven frequency ranges from 0.2Hz to 2MHz. Waveform and frequency range selections are quickly and easily made by push-buttons.

The model 2002 features: a sweep input to produce constant changes in frequency; symmetry control for varying the shape of waveforms; and a push-button 30dB attenuator for work with sensitive circuits. Other features of the instrument include: a variable dc offset control to change the locations of outputs to complementary waveforms; and an amplitude control which provides adjustments from 5MV peak-to-peak into an open circuit.

With a frequency accuracy of  $\pm 5\%$  of full scale, the function generator also has an input impedance of  $10k\Omega$   $\pm 10\%$  and a square wave rise and fall time of less than 100 nanoseconds (ns).

Global Specialties Corp Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel: (0799) 21682.

are available. The AX-123 costs £895 excluding VAT.

Telonic Instruments Ltd, Boyn Valley Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 4EG. Tel: (0628) 73933.



### CLOCK OSCILLATORS

Walmore Advanced Components Limited have announced two new additions to their range of clock oscillators.

The new ECL series, manufactured by Xsis Electronics Inc, has a frequency range of 20MHz to 100MHz, frequency stabilities between  $\pm 0.1\%$  to  $\pm 0.002\%$  and operating temperature ranges between  $-55^{\circ}$ C to  $+125^{\circ}$ C, operating on a -5.2 volt supply rail.

These devices offer a hermetically sealed 4 or 14-pin dual in-line package, meeting military standards for vibration, shock, acceleration, solderability, altitude (operating), salt spray, etc. Typical applications would be for missiles, torpedoes, tactical radios and computers. Also new from Walmore is a crystal clock oscillator from Toyo in three different package options: 14-pin DIL, 8-pin DIL and a surface mounting package only 13mm × 13mm.

This oscillator, which drives CMOS and TTL ICs without analogue design, is available with frequencies anywhere between 250kHz and 24MHz and with a stability of  $\pm$ 100ppm inclusive of calibration tolerance at 25°C, operating temperature, input voltage change, load change, ageing, shock and vibration. The operating temperature is 0-70°C

Walmore Electronics Ltd, Laser House, 132/140 Goswell Road, London EC1V 7LE. Tel: (01) 251 5115.

### LOGIC ANALYSERS

Gould Electronics Ltd has introduced the K40/50, a low cost, easily portable family of logic analysers with a wide range of powerful features.

The K40/50 enables both synchronous and asynchronous data to be captured on all channels, and enables accurate timing comparisons to a resolution of 10 nanoseconds (ns) on up to 12 channels.

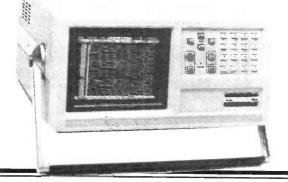
Features of the K40 include 32 channels of state at 15MHz, or 16 of state with 16 timing at 25MHz. The K50 has 48 channels of state at 15MHz. Both instruments have a memory of 2K per channel and triggering through four levels of trace control with find, wait, stop, sample, and repeat commands to help solve complicated hardware-software problems.

With a microprocessor disassembler, the K40/50 is ideal for microprocessorbased engineering projects. The disassembler simplifies connection to the CPU and converts 0s and 1s into familiar mnemonics.

In the synchronous analysis mode, an external 15MHz clock is used to clock the data in the K40/50. For timing problems, an internal clock with a 40ns resolution on all channels can be used. In the verification of timing relationships between control lines, a 10ns resolution on up to 12 channels can be selected.

Weighing only 6.7kg, the K40/50 is easily portable. Both instruments are supplied with probes, probe connectors, power cord and operating manual. Options include RS232C and Centronics interfaces.

Gould Electronics Ltd, Instrument Systems, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex IG6 3UE.



### **AUTO TIMEBASE**



Electronic Brokers has introduced the Grundig MO-53 50MHz dual-channel oscilloscope to the UK market.

The new oscilloscope includes many features designed to make it easy to use in areas such as R & D, production, service and education.

A major new feature included in the MO-53 is automatic timebase selection. Depending on the frequency of the test signal, the timebase is selected automatically and displayed digitally, so that the user has no need to search to find the correct range.

Another important user benefit is the provision of a true separately triggerable second timebase, which enables the trigger point to be independently adjusted by an additional level control to give an unambiguous expanded display.

The use of the second timebase means that it is possible to isolate features such as the burst in a complex colour video signal to produce a clear trace for exact evaluation. Conventional oscilloscopes with a triggerdelay facility cannot reproduce the user benefits of the second timebase.

An alternating display using different timebases allows the main timebase and second timebase to be displayed at the same time, with any portion of the traces selected for expansion.

Full service and support is provided in the UK by Electronic Brokers.

Electronic Brokers Limited, 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PB. Tel: (01) 267 7070.

### **JAY SERIES**

A new range of instrumentation from CIL is called the Jay series which allows different modules to be inserted into the front of the instrument to perform many measurement tasks.

The Jay basically consists of a Z80-based microcomputer circuit with RS232 option housed in a bench-mounted case. The front panel has a 2 × 16 dot matrix LCD display, switches for control functions and access for the modules.

The module installed in the illustrated Jay (see cover) is the 6-channel thermocouple temperature monitor. The microprocessor program is stored in PROM within the module. Each module therefore has a different program to perform its particular task.

This means, for example, that after the instrument is purchased for, say, temperature measurement, other modules can be purchased to perform almost all measurement tasks.

The price of the basic Jay is £245, the RS232 module is £70 and the DMM201 module is £150. Other modules vary from £50 to £200 each and several new modules will be available shortly.

CIL Electronics Ltd, Decoy Road, Worthing, Sussex BN14 8ND. Tel: (0903) 204646.



PHONE 0474 605	21	(SELEC	<b>P.N</b> TRON HO GR	I. CON DUSE, S AVESEN	<b>PONEN</b> PRINGHE/ ND, KENT I	TS L AD EN DA11	<b>TD</b> NTERPRI 8HD	SE P	ARK	TELEX 966371 FOS PM
INTEGRATED ( AN124 2.50 AN240 2.50 AN240 2.50 AN240 2.50 AN745 3.50 AN745 3.50 AN74	P         1.60         STK437         7.95           2.35         STK437         7.95         STK437         7.95           1.58         STK437         7.95         STK437         7.95           1.58         STK437         7.95         STK437         7.95           1.58         STK437         7.95         STK437         7.95           SCP         TA7108P         1.50         TA7108P         1.50           3.00         TA7129P         1.50         TA7129P         1.50           1.25         TA7129P         2.50         TA7137P         2.95           1.75         TA7203P         2.95         TA7204P         2.15           1.75         TA7204P         2.15         TA7204P         2.15           5.75         TA7214P         2.95         1.75         TA7214P         2.95           5.75         TA7314P         2.95         1.75         TA7314P         2.95         1.75           5.1.75         TA73134P         2.95         1.76         TA7314P         2.95         1.76           1.47314P         2.95         1.76         TA7314P         2.95         1.10         TA8207A         1.95	TBA720A 2.45 TBA7500 2.65 TBA800 0.59 TBA810A 51.65 TBA820M 0.75 TBA820M 0.75 TBA820M 0.75 TBA820M 0.75 TBA820M 0.75 TBA920 1.45 TBA920 1.45 TBA920 1.45 TBA920 1.45 TBA920 1.45 TCA200 1.49 TCA200 1.49 TCA200 1.49 TCA200 2.45 TCA200 2.45 TCA200 2.45 TCA200 2.55 TCA200 2.55 TCA200 2.55 TCA200 2.55 TCA200 2.55 TCA200 2.55 TDA1001 2.15 TDA1001 2.15 TDA1001 2.15 TDA1003 2.55 TDA1004 2.15 TDA1004 2.15 TDA1010 2.15 TDA220 2.95 TDA2201 2.95 TDA2231 3.25 TDA2240 3.95 TDA2251 3.25 TDA2251 3.25 TDA2521 3.	TDA2581 2.95 TDA2592 2.95 TDA2592 2.95 TDA2600 6.50 TDA2610 2.50 TDA2610 2.50 TDA260 2.50 TDA260 2.50 TDA260 2.50 TDA260 2.45 TDA350 3.15 TDA350 3.15 TDA350 3.95 TEA1009 1.35 UPC1028H 1.95 UPC1028H 1.95 UPC1028H 1.95 UPC1028H 1.95 UPC1028H 1.95 UPC1158H 0.76 UPC1158H 0.76 UPC1182H 2.96 UPC1182H 2.96 UPC1185H 0.76 UPC1185H 0.95 UPC1185H 0.95 UPC1185H 0.95 UPC1185H 0.95 UPC1185H 0.95 UPC1185H 0.76 UPC1185H 0.95 UPC1185H 0.95 UPC1185H 0.95 UPC1185H 0.95 UPC1185H 0.95 UPC1185H 0.95 UPC1185H 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 741 0.35 747 0.50 748 0.35 7812 0.65 7812 0.65	NEW BRA A1865/20 AW36.11 CME822W CME822W CME923W CME14280H CME14280H CME1428W CME1428W CME130H CME130H CME130H CME2024W CME3158W CME3128W CME3128W CME3128W CME3128W CME3128W CME3135W CME3135W CME3135W CME3135W CME3135W CME3135W CME3135W CME3135W CME3135W CME3135W CME3135W CME3135W CME3135W CME3135W CME3135W CME315W C	NDED CATHO           \$5.00         D14-173GR           \$5.00         D14-181GH           \$5.00         D14-200GH           \$5.00         D14-300GH           \$5.00         D14-300GH </th <th>/98 1 50 1 /50 1 /75 1 /</th> <th>TUBES         Pio           55.00         MI2-1020K           55.00         MI2-112GM           55.00         MI2-120LC           75.00         MI2-120LC           75.00         MI2-120LC           75.00         MI2-120LC           75.00         MI2-120LC           75.00         MI2-120LC           75.00         MI2-120LC           MI2-120LC         MI2-120LC           75.00         MI2-120LC           MI2-120LC         MI2-13LG           MI2-131GH         MI2-131GH           65.00         MI3-132GH           MI3-101GH         MI2-131GH           65.00         MI3-182GH           MI3-1842H         MI3-1842H           95.00         MI3-190GH           MI3-2716W         MI3-2716W           75.00         MI3-2716W           75.00         MI3-120KH           75.00         MI3-1271GW           75.0</th> <th>555555544441335558666555556688877768868085555556</th> <th>S.00         MS0-120CV MS0-120QV MS0-120QV MS0-120QV MS0-120QV MS0-120QV S.00         MS0-120QV MS0-120QV MS0-120QV SE420P31           S.00         SE420P31 S.00         SE420P31 S.00         SE420P31 S.00           S.00         SE420P31 S.00         SE420P31 S.00         SE420P31 S.00         SE420P31 S.00           S.00         SE420P31 S.00         SE55Fa31         SE420P31 S.00         SE55Fa31           S.00         V316HC         V3150LC         SE6005000           S.00         V304LD         V304LD           S.00         V6004CLA         V6034WA           S.00         V6034WA         V6052CR           S.00         V6064CLA         V6070P31           S.00         V6064CLA         V70316A           S.00         V70316A         V70316A           S.00         V6004GR         V8006GH           S.00         V70316A         S000           S.00         V6010A         S100           S.00         V8004GR         S100           S.00         V8004GR         S100           S.00         V70316A         S200           S.00         S2010         S2011           S.00         S2010         S2011           S15.00         &lt;</th> <th>66.00 66.00 45.00 45.00 55.00 55.00 55.00 55.00 55.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 55.00 50</th>	/98 1 50 1 /50 1 /75 1 /	TUBES         Pio           55.00         MI2-1020K           55.00         MI2-112GM           55.00         MI2-120LC           75.00         MI2-120LC           75.00         MI2-120LC           75.00         MI2-120LC           75.00         MI2-120LC           75.00         MI2-120LC           75.00         MI2-120LC           MI2-120LC         MI2-120LC           75.00         MI2-120LC           MI2-120LC         MI2-13LG           MI2-131GH         MI2-131GH           65.00         MI3-132GH           MI3-101GH         MI2-131GH           65.00         MI3-182GH           MI3-1842H         MI3-1842H           95.00         MI3-190GH           MI3-2716W         MI3-2716W           75.00         MI3-2716W           75.00         MI3-120KH           75.00         MI3-1271GW           75.0	555555544441335558666555556688877768868085555556	S.00         MS0-120CV MS0-120QV MS0-120QV MS0-120QV MS0-120QV MS0-120QV S.00         MS0-120QV MS0-120QV MS0-120QV SE420P31           S.00         SE420P31 S.00         SE420P31 S.00         SE420P31 S.00           S.00         SE420P31 S.00         SE420P31 S.00         SE420P31 S.00         SE420P31 S.00           S.00         SE420P31 S.00         SE55Fa31         SE420P31 S.00         SE55Fa31           S.00         V316HC         V3150LC         SE6005000           S.00         V304LD         V304LD           S.00         V6004CLA         V6034WA           S.00         V6034WA         V6052CR           S.00         V6064CLA         V6070P31           S.00         V6064CLA         V70316A           S.00         V70316A         V70316A           S.00         V6004GR         V8006GH           S.00         V70316A         S000           S.00         V6010A         S100           S.00         V8004GR         S100           S.00         V8004GR         S100           S.00         V70316A         S200           S.00         S2010         S2011           S.00         S2010         S2011           S15.00         <	66.00 66.00 45.00 45.00 55.00 55.00 55.00 55.00 55.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 55.00 50
MC1350P         0.955         DC1350P           AC126         0.25         BC182           AC126         0.45         BC182           AC127         0.20         BC182           AC126         0.28         BC182           AC126         0.28         BC183           AC126         0.28         BC182           AC126         0.28         BC184           AC14         0.28         BC284           AC141K         0.34         BC204           AC142         0.25         BC212           AC147         0.28         BC212           AC176         0.22         BC212           AC176         0.25         BC212           AC176         0.25         BC212           AC176         0.25         BC212           AC176         0.25         BC212           AC187         0.25         BC214           AC188         0.37         BC214           AD161         0.39         BC239           AD161         0.39         BC239           AD161         0.39         BC239           AD161         0.50         BC234           AF121	ORS         0.40         BD238         0.40           0.10         BD242         0.53           0.10         BD242         0.53           0.10         BD246         0.73           0.09         BD376         0.73           0.10         BD439         0.43           0.13         BD434         0.56           0.13         BD438         0.73           0.09         BD386         0.83           0.13         BD439         0.75           0.09         BD520         0.66           BD538         0.82         0.66           BD701         1.32         0.66           BD702         1.22         0.66           BD702         1.22         0.66           BD702         1.23         0.66           BD702         1.22         0.66           BD703         0.62         0.53           0.60         BP171         0.33           0.60         BF119         0.83           0.612         BF154         0.32           0.612         BF156         0.22           0.73         BF165         0.22           0.13	BFY52 0.25 BFY90 0.77 BLY45 1.78 BR100 0.49 BR103 0.49 BR103 0.45 BR703 0.45 BR703 0.45 BR703 0.45 BT106 1.49 BT116 1.20 BT118 1.15 BT120 1.66 BU105 1.95 BU105 1.95 BU105 1.65 BU105 1.65	TIP32C         0.42           TIP33C         0.95           TIP34B         0.95           TIP41A         0.45           TIP41C         0.45           TIP42C         0.47           TIP120         0.60           TIP120         0.20           TIP121         1.50           ZN100         1.35           ZN2219         0.20           ZN3053         0.40	3H85 E29.50 4H85 E32.95 P838 E39.50 AA119 0.08 BA115 0.13	VIDEO SPAI           MEAD3           Surtable for Ferguson 3V06, 3V18 3V22 3V23 3V30, 3V31 8903 and mai Nordmende. Telefunke Surtable for National NV333340, 2000 3000 700 870 8400, e800 8 Blaupunkt RTV 100E 2 222 322 RTX100 200 2 Surtable for Sony CS. 8040 Toshiba V5470 V80 Sony DSR-10R BETA Suitable for SICS.S Sanyo VIC 3300/9500 Sanyo VIC 3300/9500           DIODESS           BY2010-600 0.33         1N23 8Y223	3000 3001 3024 3029 ny JVC Akai I Panasonic 00,7200 7500 600 7500 600 2211 24 C6, C7, 8000 600 V8700 LC6, SLC7 £41 50 £41 50	Panasonic NV 7000 Panasonic NV 8600 Sanyo VTC 5500 Sanyo VTC 9300 Sharp VC 6300 Sharp VC 7300 Sharp VC 7300 Sharp VC 9300 Sony SL 3000B Cont Starp 000 900B	9800 B B B/8610B/V0	C3 75         Auto Reve           C3 75         Stereo He           C3 90         Enctreo           C3 75         Enctreo           C3 75         PLACTRO           C3 75         P4231BAA           C3 75         XP1002           C4 50         XP1117M           C4 50         XP42040           C4 50         S24H           WREWOUND RES         -10k           -22K         -22K	39.00 39.00 45.00 76.50 76
AF124         0.65         BC244           AF125         0.35         BC300           AF126         0.32         BC301           AF127         0.65         BC327           AF130         0.40         BC337           AF131         0.40         BC337           AF130         0.40         BC337           AF178         1.95         BC387           AF130         0.40         BC337           AF130         0.42         BC337           AU105         4.50         BC387           AU107         3.50         BC431           AU107         3.50         BC451           AU102         2.95         BC478           BC107B         0.11         BC547           BC108A         0.10         BC548           BC108A         0.10         BC548           BC108D         0.12         BC557           BC119C	0.30         BF177         0.32           0.30         BF178         0.32           0.30         BF178         0.32           0.26         BF180         0.32           0.10         BF181         0.32           0.10         BF182         0.32           0.10         BF183         0.32           0.10         BF183         0.32           0.10         BF185         0.32           0.10         BF185         0.32           0.10         BF185         0.32           0.13         BF195         0.11           0.30         BF197         0.11           0.30         BF198         0.11           0.30         BF199         0.11           0.30         BF199         0.11           0.40         BF199         0.11           0.10         BF290         0.44           0.10         BF245         0.32           0.30         BF259         0.22           0.10         BF258         0.22	BUZ28         1.39           BUZ28A         1.52           BUZ28D         1.65           BUZ28C         1.20           BUZ28C         1.20           BUZ28C         1.20           BUZ28C         1.20           BUZ28C         1.24           BUS27         1.24           BUS28         1.95           MIE300         0.40           MIE2955         MPSA13           MPSA29         0.28           MPSA29         4.95	2N3054         0.59           2N3055         0.52           2N3702         0.52           2N3703         0.12           2N3704         0.12           2N3705         0.20           2N3706         0.20           2N3707         0.12           2N3708         0.12           2N3709         0.12           2N3733         9.50           2N3792         1.35           2N427         1.96           2N594         0.42           2N5959         0.46           2N5959         0.46           2N5959         0.46           2N5959         0.45           2N5959         0.45           2N5485         0.45           2N5485         0.45           2N5485         0.45           2N5485         0.45	BA145         0.16           BA148         0.17           BA154         0.06           BA157         0.30           BA158         0.15           BA157         0.30           BA158         0.16           BA159         0.30           BA151         0.79           BA152         0.40           BA153         0.44           BAX16         0.06           BH1058         0.30           BT151         0.79           BY126         0.10           BY127         0.11           BY132         0.13           BY164         0.45           BY179         0.63           BY180         0.40           BY206         0.14           BY208-000         0.33	BY298-400 0.22 1N23 BY298-800 0.22 1N23 BYX10 0.22 1N23 BYX10 0.20 NA0 BYX65-500 0.21 NA0 BYX65-500 0.20 NA0 BYX78-600 NA0 BYX78-600 NA0 BYX75-600 0.30 NA1 BYX77-600 1.10 NA4 BZY86 0.15 NS4 BZY85C1 0.35 NS4 BZY85C1 0.35 NS4 CS4B 4.35 NS4 CS	WE 2.95 01 0.04 03 0.04 04 0.05 05 0.05 07 0.06 48 0.02 48 0.10 01 0.12 02 0.14 03 0.12 06 0.13 07 0.16 08 0.16 4 0.04 23 0.15	B7G SKTD0.25 B8G 0.35 B8H 0.70 B9A 1.50 B9A 1.50 B9G 0.75 B13B 0.60 B14A 3.00 12Pin CRT 0.55 Nuvistor 2.65 Octal 0.35 Octal 0.35 Octal 0.45 Valve Ca.0.30 SK60 3.10 Pin Dil 0.15 16Pin Dil 0.15 Socket for 813 9.50	17 Watt 1R- ZENEJ BZX 6V2 7V5 11V 12V 18V 20V 30V 33V 51V 56V 6 BZYE 2V7 3V 3V 4V7 5V1 7V5 6V2	15K <b>R DHODES</b> <b>81 0.15</b> 8/2 9/1 10V 13V 15V 16V 22V 24V 27V 18V 75V <b>88 0.07</b> 33V63V94V3 5V6 6V2 6V8 8V1 10V 11V 15V 18V 20V	0.30 THERMISTORS (A1040 0.23 (A1055 0.70 (A1065 0.70 (A1057 0.25 BATTERIES 7V Power Mike batteries TV Power Mike batteries other prices on request
BC116A 0.15 BC733 BC117 0.19 BD115 BC119 0.24 BD124 BC126 0.25 BD131 BC139 0.20 BD132 BC140 0.31 BD133 BC141 0.25 BD133 BC142 0.21 BD136 BC142 0.21 BD136 BC142 0.21 BD138 BC142 0.21 BD138 BC142 0.21 BD138 BC142 BD139 BC144B 0.09 BD140 BC148B 0.09 BD140 BC148B 0.09 BD140 BC148B 0.09 BD140 BC148 0.09 BD140 BC148 0.09 BD150 BC153 0.30 BD159 BC154 0.22 BD180 BC158 0.09 BD169 BC158 0.09 BD179 BC161 0.28 BD129 BC171 0.09 BD220 BC171 0.10 BD220 BC171 0.10 BD220 BC171B 0.10 BD220 BC172 0.10 BD222 BC172B 0.10 BD222 BC172B 0.10 BD222	A 1.60 BF271 0.22 0.30 BF273 0.11 0.59 BF336 0.3 0.42 BF337 0.21 0.42 BF338 0.3 0.42 BF338 0.3 0.40 BF385 0.3 0.40 BF385 0.3 0.30 BF385 0.4 0.32 BF391 0.21 0.32 BF427 0.33 0.30 BF423 0.21 1.10 BF427 0.33 0.30 BF423 0.21 1.50 BF457 0.35 0.35 BF457 0.45 0.45 BF458 0.33 0.70 BF457 0.45 0.72 BF597 0.22 0.70 BF891 0.22 0.73 BF81 0.22 0.85 BF848 0.33 0.76 BF89 1.37 0.85 BF840 0.22 0.85 BF840 0.22 0.76 BF89 1.37 0.46 BF742 0.33 0.76 BF891 1.77 0.46 BF742 0.33 0.76 BF891 1.77 0.46 BF742 0.33 0.56 BF743 0.33 0.76 BF891 1.77 0.46 BF742 0.33 0.76 BF891 1.77 0.46 BF742 0.33 0.56 BF742 0.33 0.77 BF891 1.77 0.46 BF742 0.33 0.78 BF891 1.77 0.46 BF742 0.33 0.59 BF743 0.33 0.50 BF743 0.	Imit Scut 13.98           MRF431 77.80           MRF431 77.80           MRF431 77.80           MRF435 77.80           MRF435 77.80           MRF477 2.000           CC16W 1.96           OC29 2.25           OC39 2.25           OC42 0.75           OC42 0.75           OC44 0.75           OC45 0.85           OC71 0.85           OC18 0.70.95           OC18 0.70.95           OC19 0.82	23C1105 2.50 23C1105 2.50 23C11727 2.20 23C11727 2.20 23C1173 1.15 23C1307 1.75 23C1346 0.50 23C1449 0.50 23C1478 2.65 23C1957 0.95 23C1957 0.95 23C2028 1.95 23C2028 1.95 23C2028 1.95 23C2029 1.95 23C2029 1.95 23C2029 1.95 23C2029 1.95 23C2019 0.85 23C2019 0.85 23C	THAM           DECCA 100           DECCA 100           DECCA 100           DECCA 100           DECCA 100           DECCA 1700           GRUNDIG 150           GRUNDIG 500           GRUNDIG 501           PULIENS 08           PHILIPS 08           PHILIPS 611           PY 725           RBM 720           THORN 8000           THORN 8000           THORN 8000           THORN 8000           THORN 8000           THORN MAIN           TRANSFORM	8.95 8.25 8.25 0-6010 13.45 8.20 8.20 8.20 8.20 8.50 13.33 12.45 10.45 10.45 10.45 10.45 10.45 10.45 11.15 9.95 23.50 9.95 22.40 S ER 3000/3500 9.70	ITT CVC2 PHILIPS RANK 12 THORN B THORN B THORN B UNIVERS UNIVERS DECCA3 DECCA3 DECCA1 DECCA1 GTECTCVCC PHILIPS PHILIPS PHILIPS	30 G8550 0A 3000/3500 3500	2.85 2.99 3.55 2.25 1.80 2.25 1.19 2.35 0.12 0.12 0.12	HEATSINK COM FREEZIT SOLDAMOP SWITCH CLEAN WD40 PUSH PUSH M4 (DECCA. GEC ETC) PYEIF GAIN MC ANOBE CAP (27 PUSH B DECCA. ITT. CVC2 PHILIPS G8 (550) 6 VARIC ELC 1043/05 MULL/ U321 U324 20MM ANTT	0.05 0.64 ER 0.65 1.25 NINS SWITCH 1.25 NINS SWITCH 1.02 DULLE 6.99 KV) 0.69 UTTON UNITS 06 WAY 7.95 06 WAY 10.19 WAY 14.49 SAP TUBERS RD 8.65 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25
BC172B         0.10         BC225           BC173B         0.10         BC232           BC174         0.09         BD234           BC177         0.16         BD236           BC178         0.15         BD234	0.35 BFW92 0.64 0.35 BFX29 0.34 0.35 BFX84 0.24 0.49 BFX85 0.33	S2060D 0.96 SKE5F 1.45 TIP29 0.40 TIP29C 0.42 TIP30C 0.43	3N211 2.95 3SK88 0.95	SOLDERIN 25W Antex Iron Weller Instant 240V Weller Ma 1/2 Kilo Solder 6	HeatGun <b>11.30</b> Irsman <b>4.74</b>	MIN HO	RIZONTAL POTS RGENCE PRE-SETS SLOG	0.12 0.12 0.30 0.48 0.48	100MA-B00MA 1A-5AMP 20MM QUIC 100MA 200MA-5AMP	15peach 12peach K BLOW FUSES 8peach 5peach

please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement

3 LINES SP	RINGHEAD ENT	SELECT	RON HO	USE			ISA	TELEX 966371 FOS PM
3 LINES         SP           A SELECTION FR STOCK OF BRANDE           A1714         24.60 A2087         EBC91         0.90 C1302           A1714         24.60 A2087         EBC91         0.90 C1302           A2387         11.60 A2087         EBP80         0.63 C1302           A2283         2.90 A2599         27.80 A2599         EBP80         0.79 A2599           A2302         11.60 A2302         EB13         2.00 A3042         24.00 EC20         EC21         1.75 A3223           A2729         27.80 A3223         EC81         7.95 A3223         EC81         1.00 A3042         EC80         1.00 A100           A3223         24.00 A2722         EC81         7.95 A012         EC81         1.00 A122         EC81         1.00 A123         EC81         1.00 A123         EC81         1.00 A120         EC83         1.50 A110         EC83         1	RINGHEAD ENTR (CRAVE)           EUS         1.75 (1.53)         MB163 (2.50)         5.80 (2.50)           EL55 (2.50)         1.25 (2.50)         MB163 (2.50)         5.80 (2.50)           EL55 (2.50)         1.25 (2.50)         MB163 (2.50)         5.80 (2.50)           EL55 (2.50)         1.26 (2.50)         MB163 (2.50)         5.80 (2.50)           EL56 (2.50)         1.26 (2.50)         MB224 (2.50)         2.00           EL56 (2.50)         1.26 (2.50)         MB224 (2.50)         2.00           EL821 (2.50)         ME1401 (2.50)         4.50           EL821 (2.50)         ME1401 (2.50)         4.50           EM81 (2.70)         MM1L06 (2.50)         4.00           EM84 (2.50)         MS48 (2.50)         5.50           EM82 (2.50)         1.50 (2.50)         0.22 (2.50)         0.23 (2.50)           EN87 (2.50)         1.50 (2.50)         0.02 (2.50)         2.50 (2.50)         2.50 (2.50)           EV81 (2.50)         0.50 (2.50)         0.02 (2.50)         2.50 (2.50)         2.50 (2.50)         2.50 (2.50)           EV81 (2.50)         0.50 (2.50)         0.65 (2.50)         0.50 (2.50)         2.50 (2.50)         2.50 (2.50)         2.50 (2.50)           EV81 (2.50)         0.50 (2.50)	SELLECT ERPRISE SEND, K 00/03-208 00/03-	RON HO PARK, ENT DA           US0         2.00 U192           U192         3.00 U193           U192         1.05 U193           U193         0.85 U193           U193         0.85 U193           U193         0.85 U193           U193         0.85 U193           U192         1.05 U193           UAF42         1.05 UBC41           UBC41         2.95 UC284           UG22         1.20 UC285           UG24         1.75 UC284           UC441         2.50 UC481           UC481         1.20 UC481           UC482         2.50 UC481           UC481         2.50 UC481           UC482         2.50 UC483           UF89         2.50 U144           U184         0.85 U178           U184         0.85 U178           U184         0.85 U178           U184         0.85 U178           U184         0.85 U178           U185         0.70           V238         1.95 V1853           U185         0.70           V239         1.90           V18150/30         1.50           V18150/30         1.50	USE SPRINGH 20396A 29.50 20396A 29.50 20396A 29.50 2042 29.50 2051 0.75 2075 1.50 2075 1.50 2077 1.50 2077 1.50 2077 1.50 2072 2.750 2428 27.50 2428 27.50 24157 1.50 3041 10.00 3824 10.00 3825 10.50 3056 1.50 3056 1.50 3057 1.50 3056 1.50 3057 1.50	CAK6         2.50           CAK6         2.50           CAK5         2.50           CAK6         2.50           CAK6         2.60           CAK6         2.60           CAK6         2.60           CAK6         2.60           CAK6         2.60           CAK6         2.60           CAK6         2.61           CAK7         2.60           CAR8         3.95           CAS5         2.50           CAS7G         4.50           CAC8         1.75           CAT8         1.75           CAV8         2.50           CAC7         2.80           CBAR         3.05           CAC8         1.50           CBAR         3.05           CBAR         3.05           CBAR         1.50           CBAR         4.50           CBAR         4.50           CBAR         1.50           CBC8         1.75           CBAR         1.50           CBC8         1.75           CBC8         1.75           CBAR         1.50           CBC8 </td <td>ADD           6GK5         1.50           6GK6         1.95           6GS7         2.15           6GS7         2.15           6GS7         2.15           6GS7         2.15           6GS7         2.15           6GW8         0.80           6H1         9.50           6H6         1.95           6H6         1.95           6H6         1.95           6H6         2.65           6H8         4.95           6H6         2.65           6H26         2.65           6J4         2.65           6J4         2.65           6J5         2.60           6J6         2.05           6J8         2.95           6J8         2.95           6J8         2.95           6J8         2.95           6L7         2.50           6K87/G         3.00           6K87/G         3.00           6K87/G         3.00           6K72         1.95           6L63         4.95           6L64         2.50           6L92         2.50     <td>SA         250           128H7A         2.50           128H7A         2.75           128Y7A         2.75           12CA5         1.95           12DW4A         3.80           12DW47         2.80           12DW47         3.80           12DW47         3.80           12DW47         3.50           12DW47         3.50           12W7         3.50           12K1         1.50           12K7         1.55           12K7         1.55           12K7         1.95           12SY7         1.50           12SY7         1.53           12SY7         1.50           12SY7         1.53           12SY7         1.53           12SY7         1.55           13D7         3.20           13D7         3.20           13D7         3.20</td><td>066371           000000000000000000000000000000000000</td></td>	ADD           6GK5         1.50           6GK6         1.95           6GS7         2.15           6GS7         2.15           6GS7         2.15           6GS7         2.15           6GS7         2.15           6GW8         0.80           6H1         9.50           6H6         1.95           6H6         1.95           6H6         1.95           6H6         2.65           6H8         4.95           6H6         2.65           6H26         2.65           6J4         2.65           6J4         2.65           6J5         2.60           6J6         2.05           6J8         2.95           6J8         2.95           6J8         2.95           6J8         2.95           6L7         2.50           6K87/G         3.00           6K87/G         3.00           6K87/G         3.00           6K72         1.95           6L63         4.95           6L64         2.50           6L92         2.50 <td>SA         250           128H7A         2.50           128H7A         2.75           128Y7A         2.75           12CA5         1.95           12DW4A         3.80           12DW47         2.80           12DW47         3.80           12DW47         3.80           12DW47         3.50           12DW47         3.50           12W7         3.50           12K1         1.50           12K7         1.55           12K7         1.55           12K7         1.95           12SY7         1.50           12SY7         1.53           12SY7         1.50           12SY7         1.53           12SY7         1.53           12SY7         1.55           13D7         3.20           13D7         3.20           13D7         3.20</td> <td>066371           000000000000000000000000000000000000</td>	SA         250           128H7A         2.50           128H7A         2.75           128Y7A         2.75           12CA5         1.95           12DW4A         3.80           12DW47         2.80           12DW47         3.80           12DW47         3.80           12DW47         3.50           12DW47         3.50           12W7         3.50           12K1         1.50           12K7         1.55           12K7         1.55           12K7         1.95           12SY7         1.50           12SY7         1.53           12SY7         1.50           12SY7         1.53           12SY7         1.53           12SY7         1.55           13D7         3.20           13D7         3.20           13D7         3.20	066371           000000000000000000000000000000000000
	H133/DD         3.50         PL64         0.78           HR2         4.00         PL68         1.00           HY80         1.00         PL95         1.75           HY80         1.00         PL32         1.00           K318         86.00         PL302         1.00           K318         86.00         PL302         1.00           K787         45.00         PL302         1.01           K787         45.00         PL50         1.15           K744         2.00         PL503         1.15           K744         2.00         PL503         2.95           K781         2.00         PL503         2.95           Special yeind         PL557         2.950         3.50           K783         2.05         2.95         3.50           K784         4.00         PL927         2.50           Special yeind         PL557         2.95.0         3.50           K785         2.06         K777         Gold         PY81         0.70           K786         Gold         PY80         0.60         7.9           Lion         16.95         PY80         0.79	ST11         1.50           STV260/40         11.95           STV260/40         19.95           SU42         4.95           TB2-5030         5.00           TB2-2000         5.00           TB2-2000         5.00           TB2-2000         5.00           TB2-2000         5.00           TB2-2000         365.00           TB2-2000         365.00           TD3-12         40.00           TD1-100A         25.00           TD2-12         4.00           TSP4         7.00           TT1         1.50           TT2         45.00           TT24         45.00           TY22         45.00           TY22         375.00           U14-20         2.75           U19         11.95           U24         2.00           U25         0.90           U26         0.90           U37         9.00           U41         6.95	Z605S         15.00           Z520M         4.00           Z521M         6.00           Z770U         3.00           Z7739         0.80           Z7739         0.80           Z7739         0.80           Z7739         1.95           Z803U         3.00           Z7739         1.95           Z803U         1.89           ZA1001         1.50           ZA1001         1.50           ZA1001         1.50           ZA1001         1.50           ZM1020         8.95           ZM1021         8.00           ZM1021         8.00           ZM1024         8.00           ZM1025         9.00           ZM1024         8.00           ZM1107         9.00           ZM1122         55.00           ZM122         55.00           IB3GT         1.95           IB3GT         1.95           IB3GT         2.50           IB3GT         2.50           IB3GT         2.50           IB3GT         2.50           IB3GT         2.50           IB3GT         2	58-254M 14.50 58-255M 19.50 582255M 19.50 582255M 19.50 582252M 9.00 58-258M 14.50 5022 125.00 574GB 3.50 574GB 3.50 574GB 3.50 574GB 3.50 574GB 3.50 574G 1.25 574GT 1.25 574GT 1.25 574GT 1.25 574GT 1.50 6A74 4.55 6A637 1.50 6A74 4.55 6A44 2.50 6A74 4.50 6A45 1.50 6A74 1.50 6A75 1.50 6A74 1.50 6A77 1.50 6A74 1.50 6A77 1.50 6A74 1.50 6A77 1.50 6A74 1.50 6A77 1.50 6A74 1.50 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6EB8         1,75           6EM5         2,30           6EM7         2,50           6EW7         2,50           6EW7         2,50           6EW7         2,50           6EW7         2,50           6EW7         2,50           6EW7         4,50           6EW7         4,50           6EW7         4,50           6EW7         4,50           6F1         2,00           6F1         2,00           6F1         3,00           6F14         1,00           6F14         1,00           6F14         1,00           6F14         1,00           6F14         1,25           6F23         1,25           6F24         1,25           6F32         1,25           6F32         1,25           6F33         1,700           6FH8         12,50           6G6G         5,50           6GH8A         0,80	10022 1.25 100E7 2.50 100F1 0.75 100F14 2.50 100F14 2.50 100F14 2.50 100F16 0.70 100L012 0.65 12A68 1.50 12A68 1.50 12A68 1.50 12A75 1.50 12A75 1.50 12A77 0.65 12A77 1.95 12A74 1.50 12A77 0.65 12A77 1.95 12A74 1.50 12A77 0.65 12A77 1.95 12A74 1.50 12A75	S0CD6G 1.15 S0EH5 1.50 E3XG 15.00 60B5 1.00 60B5 1.00 60JY6 2.96 61SPT 4.50 73E1 3.50 73E1 3.50 73E1 3.50 73E1 3.50 73E1 3.50 73E1 4.50 85A1 6.50 96A2 1.50 96A2 1.50 96A2 1.50 150C2 1.50 150C4 2.15 150C4 2.15 150C4 2.15 150C4 2.15 150C4 2.15 00-Thurs 9.00a 7.500 388A 17.50 00-Thurs 9.00a ANSWERPHON ANSWERPHON ANSWERPHON BARCLAYCA CORDERS P&P CASE ADD 15% rf welcome car 1 your enquirie ions for large of <b>LLERS WELCO</b>	6080WA 9.50 6096 5.50 6136 2.50 6136 2.50 6136 2.50 6136 2.50 6201 6.45 6201 6.45 6201 6.45 6257 2.25 6267 2.25 6267 2.25 6267 2.25 6267 2.25 6267 3.50 6887 9.50 6887 9.50 6887 9.50 6873 4.50 7189 3.50 7189 3.50 7189 3.50 7327 8.50 7527 8.50 7527 8.50 7527 8.50 7526 15.00 7569 3.93 7669 3.93 77669 3.93

APRIL 1986

please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement

### PRODUCT NEWS

### JAGUAR CUB

IMO Precision Controls has unveiled the Jaguar Cub. Claimed to be the most compact 0.55-1.5kW ac variable speed drive available, the Cub will supercede the existing Jaguar 230V input range since it is smaller and possesses many new features.

The inverter utilises a single phase 2 wire line supply to provide a high grade sine-wave generated by a custom made Anyspeed IC. Protection levels are comprehensive and include protection against both short circuit and earth faults. The incorporation of galvanically isolated control circuits (from the power stages) allows for easy analogue slaving.

DATA DEMODULATOR

The two satellites designed and built by the University of Surrey, UoSAT-1 and UoSAT-2 (also known as Oscar-9 and Oscar-11), have been highly successful experiments in low cost spacecraft engineering.

The SUDD program for the ZX Spectrum 48K or Spectrum Plus, now available from G4HLX, makes a low cost ground station possible. All that is required is a simple 145MHz FM receiver, which can be connected directly to the Spectrum (or signals can be recorded first onto a tape recorder).

Features of SUDD are as follows:

It demodulates 1200 baud ASCII data from UoSAT-1 and UoSAT-2;

No interface is required – just direct connection to the Spectrum 'ear' socket from a 145MHz FM receiver or cassette tape recorder;

Data received may be displayed as text, or printed on a ZX, Alphacom 32, or similar printer;

Telemetry frames are decoded to provide all analogue channels and status points. Checksum tests are performed and the algorithm used for interpreting the data minimises loss of information through data corruption;

Screen display during demodulation shows a 'front panel' featuring 'lights' for valid mark and space tones, The Cub has a 50% overload capability along with noise immune control circuitry, reversing, electronic start, an acceleration/deceleration time of 0.5-300 seconds and many other control features all mounted onto a single PCB so as to reduce any liability to noise injection.

At less than £300 the Cub will find uses in many industries over a wide spectrum of applications ranging from process control and automated manufacturing to heating/ventilating systems and general motor control.

IMO Precision Controls Ltd, 1000 North Circular Road, Staples Corner, London NW2 7JP. Tel: (01) 452 6444.

parity errors and framing errors, and a bar gauge to show space remaining in the data buffer:

Demodulated data may be saved on tape or microdrive for reading into the user's own programs or loading back into SUDD later;

The program is fully microdrive compatible and copies automatically onto microdrive cartridge.

The SUDD program is supplied on cassette with a detailed 7-page instruction booklet. It is priced at £4.50 (inclusive of postage and packing within UK and Eire. Overseas: add £1).

G4HLX, 87 Hunters Field, Stanford in the Vale, Faringdon, Oxon SN7 8ND.

### DOV MODEM

Rapid Terminals has introduced a new data over voice local modem system.

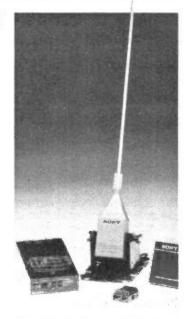
Known as the Line Miser DOV 96, this unit enables an existing PABX system to be used as a local area network for simultaneous voice and data communications. - It treats every telephone location within the PABX system as a potential terminal location and adds a comprehensive data switching facility for each terminal when used in conjunction with the Gandalf PACX system.

AN-1 ANTENNA

Sony has introduced to the UK market an easily assembled, compact radio antenna. Coded AN-1, the antenna is capable of receiving a wide range of bands including LW, MW and SW (150kHz-30MHz). A low noise and interferencereducing FET has also been used in the built-in RF amplifier.

The AN-1 operates from either the domestic electricity supply or batteries, and is available now at all Sony authorised dealers, priced around £49.95.

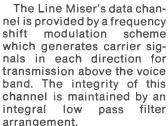
The Grayling Company, 1 Dean's Yard, Westminster, London SW1P 3NR. Tel: (01) 799 9811.



PC PRINTER

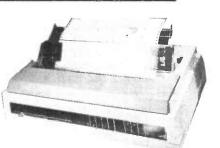
Fast printing for personal computers, in a choice of up to eight colours, is offered by the new PC printer from Data Dynamics. Fully IBM PC printer-compatible, this printer features a word processing output at 100 or 120cps rates. It also permits printing at rates to 400/480cps at data quality and offers highresolution bit-image graphics output for flexibility in application.

The PC printer is tried and tested with PC software, including Easywriter, Lotus 1-2-3, CA Executive and Super-Calc. Four character sets are provided as standard, with a range of alternative sets and fonts available as options.



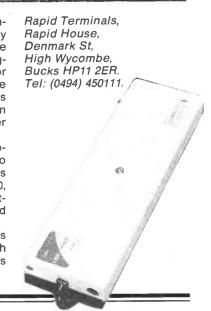
Features include asynchronous operation at up to 9600bps and synchronous operation at 600, 1200, 2400, 4800 and 9600bps, at a distance of 6km over standard 0.5mm cable pairs.

The Line Miser DOV 96 is approved for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecom.



Graphics are produced by bitmapping in four different densities to  $144 \times 144$  dots per square inch.

Data Dynamics Limited, Clayton Road, Hayes, Middlesex UB3 1BD. Tel: (01) 848 9781.



### PRODUCT NEWS

### NEW PERIPHERAL

Hobbyists, schools, colleges and small businesses alike will be pleased to hear of an oscilloscope add-on for the ZX Spectrum computer.

Called the AliDin scope, this new peripheral is a plugin module with three signal input connectors. This connects to the expansion port on the ZX Spectrum computer and the software is provided on tape or microdrive.

Using the AliDin module and software, the Spectrum computer is converted into a digital storage oscilloscope using the TV screen for display. All the normal oscilloscope controls are available, but instead of there being many knobs and dials, the Spectrum's keyboard is used and the settings are displayed on the screen along with the scales and other useful operating information.

The waveform seen on the TV is a continuously updated waveform, as displayed by any normal oscilloscope. However, the waveform may be captured and held on the screen or in memory while displaying a normal waveform for comparison. A screen copy function is provided so that waveforms may be recorded on a printer. These are useful for reports and handbooks, or for comparison over a period of time. The oscilloscope settings, such as timebase, amplitude and trigger mode etc, will also be printed out since they are displayed on the screen along with the waveforms.

The AliDin module retails at £49.95, complete with a signal lead and handbook. The software to drive the module in a scope configuration retails at £24.95.

Further software is to be introduced enabling the Ali-Din module to work as an intelligent chart recorder, or as a waveform spectrum analyser.

AliDin, 39 Kingsclere Road, Overton, Hants RG25 3JB. Tel: (0256) 770488.



The Industrial Products Division of Sabre Computers has added both 32 and 40 column units to its range of ultra compact printers.

They have been designed to provide system builders with reliable, plain paper, dot matrix printers for panel or rack mounting applications.

Sabre's UCP-32 and UCP-40 units are 75mm high, 75mm deep and 125mm wide, and can be fitted in a 2U high panel. The printers feature both physical and electrical interchangeability with UCCP-24.

As with the previously introduced 16 and 24-column versions, these new printers offer parallel (Centronics type) and serial (RS232 protocol) date input formats; an ASCII 64 alphanumeric character set (upper case only); multiple width, height, and invertable characters, and dot graphics. A +5V supply at around 1A is required to power the unit. These printers are priced at around £140.

Sabre Computers International Limited, Process House, 43 Selsdon Road, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6PY. Tel: (01) 681 8241.

### DOT MATRIX PRINTER

The new System 600 colour printer from Data Dynamics allows you to choose from word processing output at 100 or 120cps, data quality printing at 480cps or bit-image graphics output, all with up to 8-colour printing.

The printer has been engineered for heavy duty applications and a range of mini and mainframe computer interfaces and emulations can be selected. Four character sets are built in and others are optionally available in PROMs or may be downloaded into RAM from the

### NEW WORKSTATION

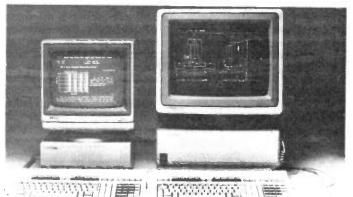
The Hewlett-Packard 9817 is a new technical workstation, part of the latest range based on the 68000 processor family with 32-bit internal and 16-bit external architecture, running at 8MHz.

The 9817 includes 512K RAM, and a 14in monochrome monitor with alpha/graphics composite video interface cards. The keyboard is interfaced via the new Hewlett-Packard Human Interface Link (HP-HIL) which provides for daisy-chaining additional input devices, such as a mouse or trackball.

Software compatibility includes HP Basic 3.0 with 60 I/O commands, and Pascal 3.0 which includes a comprehensive I/O procedure library, plus editing and debugging tools.

9817 The is ideal for engineering or scientific calculations requiring high speed and intensive data handling, and for HP-IB (IEEE488) instrument control applications. It's available from Microlease plc, the instrument rental specialists. at economical weekly hire rates from £140.

Microlease plc, Forbes House, Whitefriars Estate, Tudor Road, Harrow, Middx HA3 5SS. Tel: (01) 427 8822.



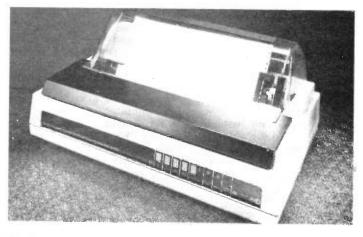
### host computer.

Two staggered rows of nine needles form the print image in one pass, allowing the printer to provide letter quality output at up to 120cps speeds.

Four character sets, each with 16 national variants, are fitted as standard. Fourteen further sets can be fitted (eight in EPROM and six downloaded into RAM), for a wide choice of printing styles. Teletex and Bar Code character sets are available.

Low noise levels eliminate the need for an acoustic hood, and there is a comprehensive range of paper handling accessories.

Data Dynamics Ltd, Clayton Road, Hayes, Middlesex UB3 1BD. Tel: (01) 848 9781.



### PRODUCT NEWS

### LOW COST CAPACITORS

The new Recsam Components' DST range of dipped, metallised polyester film capacitors from VSI Electronics offers production engineers a high performance, low cost product for both new and established equipments.

They are available in 5% and 10% tolerances with five working voltages from 63 to 630V dc. Values, according to case size and working voltage, range from  $0.01\mu$ F to  $10\mu$ F.

All popular industry standard lead pitches are available. Metallised electrodes, produced using advanced vapour techniques to ensure uniformity of coating, provide both self-healing and substantial size reduction. Operating temperature range is  $-55^{\circ}$  to  $+100^{\circ}C$ .

VSI Electronics (UK) Ltd, Roydonbury Industrial Park, Horsecroft Road, Harlow, Essex CM19 5BY. Tel: (0279) 35477.

### SURGE SUPPRESSORS

Microelectronics Technology (MeTL) have announced the addition of a range of high performance surge suppressors to their list of products.

The suppressors are manufactured by Lucas Semiconductor, the latest franchise to be acquired by MeTL. The which diodes. were developed for telecoms. military and industrial applications, offer high speed and reliability. There are four series in the Transhield range: two cover the breakdown voltage range of 9-275V, a third covers from 6.8-275V and the fourth covers the range 27-230V.

Within each series there are three types of diode with different breakdown characteristics: unidirectional positive, bidirectional positive or bidirectional negative (foldback). These are indicated by prefixes ZP (Zener), CP (clipper) and FP (foldback). The clipper versions are designed to give low power dissipation.

The surge suppressors are claimed to offer excellent clamping ability, a wide operating temperature range, fast response times and good power dissipation. The devices are suitable for use in automotive applications (electronic ignition, etc), military applications and medical equipment, and numerous other applications.

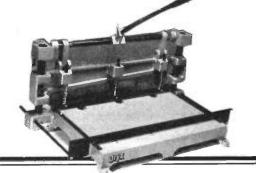
MeTL, Unit 2, Great Haseley Trading Estate, Great Haseley, Oxon OX9 7PE. Tel: (08446) 8920.

### BENCH GUILLOTINE

Oryx has announced a new bench tool which fills a need in the market for a precision guillotine. The two units, GL80-12in and GL90-18in, are principally designed for cutting copper laminated fibreglass PCBs up to 2mm thick. The guillotines may also be used for cutting other materials, such as aluminium sheet up to 1.6mm, 1mm brass, 0.6mm tin plate, and for trimming plastic and metallised labels.

Both units can be free standing on a bench, or secured by the screw lugs provided.

Greenwood Electronics, Portman Road, Reading RG3 1NE. Tel: (0734) 595843.



### SURFACE-MOUNTING

Surtech Inter-connection is offering a starter kit and engineering laboratory stock of Murata chip components to encourage the trial use of surface-mounted devices.

The SMD starter kit, priced at £49.75, comprises five PCBs (custom designed for wave/reflow soldering), solder paste, adhesive, and samples of chip resistors, capacitors, inductors, SOTs, trimmers and tantalums, plus a set of application notes. This provides everything needed by newcomers to experiment with and learn the considerable advantages of surface mount technology.

The engineering lab stock packages provide the design engineer with valuable support in the development of prototypes. Three 100 piece ranges of chip resistors are offered: E6, E12 and E24, priced at £98, £196 and £350 respectively. Lots made up of 50 or 100 chip capacitors of 60 different values ranging from 1pF to 100.000pF, and 100 of 145 different values, are also offered. The packages are priced from £265 to £1,150. All of these Murata chip components have nickel barrier layer terminations.

### STRETCHABLE INK

A new ink which stays conductive even when stretched to twice its original length is now available from Johnson Matthey Chemicals Limited. The ink is screen printable and designed for application to very flexible substrates such as plasticised PVC.

Known as P1300, the ink comprises 65.2% by weight of silver in a newly developed resin system, and may be applied using automatic or manual screen printers.



Surtech Interconnection provides full customer support for the development of surface-mounted technology. This includes PCB layout, design and manufacture. Prototype to volume manufacture on three fully automatic placement machines is available to customers, plus active or passive distribution from a £100,000 stock of surfacemounted devices.

Surtech Interconnection Ltd, Intec 2, Wade Road, Basingstoke, Hants RG24 0NL. Tel: (0256) 470848.

When dry the new ink is able to withstand extreme creasing, bending and stretching without detrimental effect on its resistivity, which is estimated to be 0.012 ohms per square sheet at a coverage of 100g/m<sup>2</sup>. The ink possesses excellent adhesion and abrasion resistance and has a shelf life of at least 6 months at room temperature.

Johnson Matthey Chemicals Limited, Orchard Road, Royston, Herts SG8 5HE.

### POWER CONVERSION

A F Bulgin & Company's Power Conversion Division have designed and developed a new range of high efficiency dc to dc converters.

The new range, the DC40F Series, which is being manufactured at the company's Barking factory, offers 24 or 48 volt dc input options in 100 ×  $160 \times 27$ mm Eurocard format. The products have triple outputs of 5V 5 amps with two 12 volt floating secondaries at 0.5 amps each.

A F Bulgin & Company plc, Power Conversion Division, Bypass Road, Barking, Essex IG11 0AZ.

#### 

LM317T Plastic T0220 variable £1	.00
LM317 Metal	.20
7812 Metal 12v 1A £1	.00
7805/12/15/24 plastic 50p 1000 + 1	18p
7905/12/15/24 plastic 50p 1000 + 1	19p
CA3085 T099 Variable regulator	.00

#### COMPUTER ICS

Used Eproms are erased and verified

27128-300nS	New £3.50 10+ £2.60
2764 Intel/Fujitsu 300nS	
2716 EX EQPT	
2732 EX EQPT	£2.50
2114 EX EQPT 60p 4116 EX EQ	PT
4164-200nS NEW	
6264LP15 8K static ram	£3.50
6116 LP-2 (TC5517APL-2)	£2.50
6116 -2 (TC5517AP-2)	£2.20

### 6116 -2 (TC5517AP-2)

TIP141, 142, 147 £1 ea, TIP112, 125, 42B	2/£1.00
TIP35B £1.30 TIP35C	£1.50
SE9302 100V 10A DARL SIM TIP121	
2N3055 Ex eqpt tested	4/£1.00
Plastic 3055 or 2955 equiv 50p 100.	£30.00
2N3773 NPN 25A 160V £1.80 10	

### DISPLAYS

Futaba 4 digit clock, fluorescent display 5-LT 16
£1.50
Futaba 8 digit calculator, fluorescent display 9CT-
01-3L
Large LCD Clock display 1" digits £3.00

#### 7 seg 0.3" display comm cathode \_\_\_\_\_2/£1.00 QUARTZ HALOGEN LAMDS

A1/216 24v 150w	£2.25
H1 12v 55w (car spot)	£1.25

### **MISCELLANEOUS**

Linear hall effect IC Micro switch no 613 554 51M R5 304-267
304-267
Cheap phono plugs 100/£2 1000/£18
Ipole 12 way Rotary switch4/£1
Audio Ics LM380 LM386 £1 ea
Coax plugs
4×4 MEMBRANE KEYBOARD
INDUCTOR 20µH 1.5A
COAX PLUGS
15,000μF 40v <b>£3</b> (1.50)
NEW BRITISH TELECOM PLUG+LEAD
1.25" Panel Fuseholders
MAINS ROCKER SWITCHES 6A SPST
STAINLESS STEEL HINGES 14.5" BY 1" OPEN £1.00
each
MAINS TRANSIENT SUPPRESSORS 245v 3/£1.00
TOK KEY SWITCH 2 POLE 3 KEYS - ideal for
car/home alarms £3 £100+ <b>£2.00</b>
12v 1.2w small wire ended lamps fit AUDI/VW TR7
VOLVO SAAB
12v MES lamps
Large Heat shrunk sleeving pack
PTFE sleeving pack asstd colours £1.00
250 mixed res diodes, zeners £1.00
Mixed electrolytic caps
Stereo cass R/P head
Mono head £1, Erase head
Thermal cut-outs 50', 77', 85', 120'C
Thermal fuse 121'C 240v 15A
Vero pins fit 0.1" Vero 200/£1.00

#### TO220 Micas + bushes 10/50p ..... 100/£2.00 TO3 Micas + bushes..... .. 20/£1 RELAYS 240v AC coil PCB mounting 2 pole changeover £1 3 pole c/o ..... £1.00 KYNAR wire wrapping wire 2oz reel ..... .... £1.00 PTFE min. screened cable ...... 10m/£1.00 TOKIN MAINS RFI FILTER 250v 15A ...... £3.00 IEC Chassis plug/rfi filter 10A..... £3.00 Mercury tilt switch small...... £1.00 Min. rotary sw. 4p c/o 1/8" shaft ...... 2/£1.00 Thorn 9000 TV audio o/p stage ...... 2/£1.00 10m7 CERAMIC FILTER 50p ...... 100/220.00 6m or 9m CERAMIC FITLER 50p ...... 100/£25.00 240v AC FAN 4.6" SQUARE NEW ...... 25.50 (£1.60) 240/115v AC FAN 4.6" SQ. NEW ...... £7.00 (£1.60) BELLING-LEE 12-way block L1469 ...... 4/£1.00 POTENTIOMETERS short spindle 2k5 10k 25K 1M Lin ..... 40KHZ ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS EX-EQPT. NO DATA ..... T03 TRANSISTOR COVERS ...... 10/£1.00 TRANSISTOR MOUNTING PADS T05/T018 £3/1K DIL REED RELAY 2 POLE N/O CONTACTS ..... £1.00 ZETTLER 24V 2 POLE c/o relay 30×20×12mm sim RS 348-649 ......£1.50 100+£1

### RECTIFIERS

120v 35A stud	65p
12FR400 12A 400v small stud	
BY127 1200V 1.2A	
BY254 800v 3A	
BY255 1300v 3A	
1A 800v bridge rectifier	
6A 100v bridge	
10A 200v bridge	£1.50
15A 100v bridge	£1.50
25A 200v bridge £2.00 ea	
25A 400v bridge £2.50	10/£22.00

### SCRs

MCR72-6 400v	
35A 600v stud	£2.00
2N5061 800mA 60V T092	4/£1.00
TICV106D .8A 400v T092 3/£1 1	00/£15.00
MEU21 Prog. unijunction	3/£1.00

### TRIACS

TXAL225 8A 400V 5mA gate 2/£1.00 ...... 100/£35.00

diacs 25p

#### and the set way zolod, covers oup ea

### **WIRE WOUND RESISTORS**

 270R 400R 620R 820R 1K

### PHOTO DEVICES

Slotted opto-switch OPCOA OPB815 £1.3	90
2N5777 50p	ю
TIL81 T018 Photo transistor £1.0	
TIL38 Infra red LED	b
OPI2252 Opto isolator	
Photo diode 50p 6/22.0	
MEL12 (Photo darlington base n/c) 50	<b>b</b> p
RPY58A LDR 50p ORP12 LDR	ip
LEDs RED 3mm or 5mm 12/£1 100/£6.0	io
GREEN or YELLOW 3 or 5mm 10/£1 100/£6.5	0
FLASHING RED 5mm 50p 100/£30.0	0

### DIODES

1N4148	100/£1.50
1S3740 Germanium	100/22.00
1N4004 or SD4 1A 300v	100/£3.00
1N5401 3A 100V	
BA157 1A 400V Fast recovery	100/£2.50
BA159 1A 1000V Fast recovery	100/£4.00

### **MULTI TURN PRESETS**

### **IC SOCKETS**

6-pin 15/£1 8-pin 12/£1; 14-pin 10/£1.00; 18/20-pin 7/£1; 100/£12; 1k/£50; 22/28-pin 25p; 24-pin 25p; 100/£20; 1k/£100; 40-pin 30p; 16-pin 12/£1; 100/£6

IRIMMER CAPACITORS S	
GREY 1.5-6.4pF GREEN 2-22pF	5 for <b>50</b> 0
GREY larger type 2-25pF	5 for <b>50p</b>
SOLID STATE RELAYS	NEW
101 000 10	

### TOA 250V AC

### POLYESTER/POLYCARB CAPS

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ILD VALO
1n/3n3/5n6/8n2/10n 1% 63v 10mm	
10n/15n/22n/33/47n/68n 10mm rad	100/£3.00
100N 250V radial 10mm 100/£3	
1u5 P/carb 15mm rad	100/27.00 (21)
2u2 160v rad 22mm 100	(£10.00 (£1.50)
470n 250v AC X rated rad	
33n/47n 250v AC X rated rad 15mm	
10n 250v AC X rated rad 10mm	10/£1.00
100n 600V SPRAGUE axial 10/£1	100/26.00 (21)

### **BEAD THERMISTORS**

GLASS BEAD NTC Res @ 20'c 80p	
250R 1K2 50K 220K 1M4	
R53 THERMISTOR £2.00	

### BEAD TANTALUM CAPS

8 25V 47u 3V 12/£1	100/26.00
2u2 20V 8/£1	100/ <b>£8.00</b>

### MONOLOTHIC CERAMIC CAPS

100n 50v 100/£6 1k/£40 10	
100N 50V axial Shortleads 100	/£3.00
10N 50V	/£3.00
470N 50V 100/£7 1µF 50V 1	00/£14
10N 50v dil package 0.3" rad. £4/100	£35/1k

### STEPPER MOTOR 4 PHASE 2 9v WINDINGS

£3.50

10/£35.00

**KEYTRONICS** 332 LEY STREET, ILFORD, ESSEX Shop open Mon-Sat 10am-2pm TELEPHONE: 01-553 1863

MIN CASH ORDER £3.00 OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME UNIVERSITIES COLLEGES SCHOOLS GOVT DEPARTMENTS MIN. ACCOUNT ORDER £10.00

P&P AS SHOWN IN BRACKETS (HEAVY ITEMS) 65p OTHERWISE (LIGHT ITEMS)

ADD 15% VAT TO TOTAL

please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement



### Taxifone

Passengers in London taxi cabs are now able to make local, national or international telephone calls while on the move around the capital.

For the first time cabs are carrying public telephones connected to the new Vodafone cellular telephone network, giving passengers world-wide contact, day and night, as they move around London or travel to and from airports.

For a trial period of six months some 60 taxis on the capital's streets are being fitted with the Racal Taxifone. It is expected that they will quickly spread to hundreds of the city's hackney carriages. The cellular Taxifone will be installed in the passenger compartment close to the offside door. A specially designed meter shows users how much the call is costing as they speak.

Taxifone is approved by the London Public Carriage Office (PCO) for trial in the capital.

The unit meets stringent safety and security regulations. Calls will cost 20p per unit, with a minimum call charge of 50p.

### Airborne telephones

British Telecom International, British Airways and Racal-Decca Advanced Development are teaming up to conduct trials of what is believed will be the world's first satellite telephone service for air travellers.

The trials, which will begin in 1987, will be conducted initially from Racal's Jetstream aircraft. Later, they will be extended to scheduled British Airways flights.

Passengers will make calls by inserting a credit card into a specially adapted payphone. This will unlock the handset and connect the caller with a ground-based operator in the United Kingdom who will connect the call.

Racal Decca, in consultation with British Airways, will produce airborne transmitter/receiver equipment and develop specialised aircraft antennas. On the ground, BTI



will dedicate one of the antennas at its Goonhilly satellite earth station to aeronautical services.

Initially, passengers will be able to make, but not receive calls, although BTI believes it will be able to offer all normal telecommunications facilities if there is sufficient customer demand.

### Digital link

The world's first all-digital public telephone link spanning the world's oceans has been set up by British Telecom International (BTI) and its Japanese counterpart KDD.

A new satellite link interconnects modern digital exchanges in London and Tokyo to benefit customers by giving faster call connection and clearer speech transmission.

The factor permitting a total digital path between the two was the commissioning of a new satellite transmission technique known as TDMA (time division multiple access) via an Intelsat satellite over the Indian Ocean and British Telecom's earth station at Madley in Herefordshire.

In a TDMA system, transmissions from different satellite earth stations are separated by time rather than by frequency. Calls are transmitted in short 'bursts', which are carefully timed so that they reach the satellite in a preassigned sequence every two milliseconds. The satellite's amplifier only boosts the power of one burst at a time before it is retransmitted back to Earth. This means the amplifier can be used at higher power, without causing unacceptable distortion. This in turn allows more telephone circuits to be carried by the same satellite.

Efficiency is further improved by the use of digital speech interpolation (DSI). This technique exploits the fact that during a telephone conversation each speaker is silent for about 60% of the time. With DSI, a satellite channel is only assigned when one of the speakers is talking. For the rest of the time the channel is free to carry other conversations.

#### PC price cuts

The Microcomputer Division of British Olivetti has announced new prices for its range of personal computers. This announcement sees substantial reductions in the price of M24 hard disk base units, the M24SP, and memory and mass storage upgrade products. Hard disk prices are down as much as 47%

Olivetti believes that users now want PCs in a more sophisticated configuration, as today's generation of productive software frequently demands a hard disk and substantial memory, and it is this software that gives users performance and value for money. The use of TDMA and DSI transmission techniques means that the number of circuits carried via satellite can be more than doubled.

### Test and repair service

A new PCB test and repair service from Testech allows companies to utilise advanced ATE technology without having to purchase their own machine. Customers pay only for the test program development, plus a small sum per board tested.

At the outset of any board test application, the manufacturer need only present a circuit diagram and parts list of the PCB to be tested. Testech responds with a fixed price quotation and delivery time for a comprehensive program and interface fixture between the PCB and ATE system, with unbiased advice on the ATE system best suited to test that particular board. The fixture and program become the property of the manufacturer and are delivered to him at the end of the project.

Test and repair of the units are carried out at Testech's premises. A full record of all faults will be provided so that those recurring will be immediately highlighted and can be remedied.

This approach is more cost effective than manual testing. Use of ATE also provides

More details of the price cuts can be obtained from British Olivetti on (01) 785 6666.



other benefits: faster turn round, guaranteed quality and ready availability of the fixture and program for use with faulty boards returning from the field.

### **ERA** technology

ERA's Radio Frequency Technology Centre and Engineering Materials and Metallurgy Division has set up a fully co-ordinated electrical and mechanical design and test facility for radomes and antennas.

The radome design facility is based on computer programs which accurately predict such electrical performance parameters as transmission loss, boresight error, cross-polarisation, flashlobes, sidelobe degradation and frequency response. It can be used to optimise new designs or to isolate deficiencies and overcome problem areas with existing systems.

The mechanical design office is supported by a comprehensive stress analysis service which includes finite element analysis and graphics facilities.

The radome and antenna test facilities comprise a microwave laboratory, which includes a semi-automatic network analyser for the measurement of dielectric constant, loss tangent and reflection coefficient up to 98GHz, and four test ranges with frequency coverage up to 80GHz.

The digitised results can be presented as conventional plots, or may be analysed by the facility's computers. Alternatively, the data can be supplied to clients on floppy disc or magnetic tape for their own analysis.

### **PCB** course

A course on the design of printed circuits will be held from 7 to 11 April in the School of Industrial Science at the Cranfield Institute of Technology. The course has been created to benefit draughtsmen/designers starting design work and those converting from mechanical to electrical design.

The full curriculum will cover:

The influence of printed circuit design on board manufacture and assembly; Converting circuit design into printed circuit design; Using CAD and tapes to make master artwork, plus control of the photographic process; Design to suit subsequent testing;

The influence of new load material and surface mounting on design.

Most of the lecturers will be from industrial companies, including Ferranti, British Telecom and Jaguar Cars, to give an insight into the best current practices. Various CAD systems will be demonstrated, including Racal Redac, Wayne Kerr and IBM, and all course members will have 'hands on' experience in a quiet classroom atmosphere.

For details contact Brian Phelps on Bedford (0234) 750111, ext 2737.

#### China contract

NovAtel Communications Ltd has been selected to supply the first public cellular telephone system for the City of Chongging, China.

The finalised initial contract is valued at \$2.5 million dollars and was negotiated in just three weeks.

NovAtel's unique cellular telephone system, which includes land-based and vehicular-mounted units, will be implemented in some of the underdeveloped areas of Chongqing and will form some of the basic communications system infrastructure, in line with the current modernisation plans of the government of China.

### **Rest in peace**

It's not often that I get invited to a wake in the course of my job, so when it happened, PR gimmick or not, my curiosity was sufficiently aroused that I decided to attend (the free lunch at a posh restaurant had absolutely nothing to do with it, of course).

The event marked the demise of the Pocket Terminal, a small hand-held data input device produced by GR Electronics of Newport, Gwent. It has been superseded, naturally, by restyled and improved models.

The Pocket Terminal was born out of an idea from an engineer at National Semi-

### Phonethru approval

Hitherto only available for export, IQD's telephone switchboard bypass system, 'Phonethru', has finally been granted fully BABT approval.

PHONETHRU

Using state-of-the-art tone signal technology, the Phonethru system enables outside callers to get directly through to any internal telephone extension from anywhere in the world – without going through a switchboard operator. This means they can reach individual extensions after hours or at peak times, and access computers, dictation equipment and answering machines. Phonethru was previewed

at last vear's Business Telecom Exhibition and. according to IQD, has already attracted over 600 enquiries and firm orders from around the world. It costs from £460 and IQD is intending to launch a major sales campaign - concentrating on the 320,000 small to medium-sized companies with PABX and key telephone installations in the UK.

conductor. This imaginative chap used the case and display of a pocket calculator as the basis of a demonstration unit for a particular microprocessor, using it to generate look-up tables. GR Electronics seized upon the idea, and with National Semiconductor's approval introduced the Pocket TTY in 1976. It was re-engineered and renamed the Pocket Terminal within a year.

The original case and display were obtained by ripping the guts out of a Texas Instruments pocket calculator, the cases not then being available separately (if you think this is wasteful, there is a company currently doing business in a line of BBC micro-based systems: to obtain the motherboard they buy BBCs and junk the case and associated hardware. Strange world!).

After a slow start in its first two years of life, sales rocketed. Over the years some 50,000 units have been produced, most being sold abroad.

In 1982 a larger unit was produced to satisfy the demand for built-in memory and a larger display. The GR range now includes basic pocket terminals able to cope with Arabic, Hebrew and special characters, larger battery-powered units with memories, a portable terminal, Oyster, with a built-in modem and VT100 emulator, and a barcode input data collector which for ease of use writes its own applications software

An interesting aspect of the now defunct Pocket Terminal was its price, which was originally £240. The production of electronic components has advanced so much in the last ten years, with associated decreasing costs, that the price when the unit was phased out was, surprise, surprise, still £240. Inflation? Never heard of it!



Some good advice from the British Safety Council



please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement

# ERS - PRINTERS - PRINTERS - PRINTERS

### SUPER DEAL? NO - SUPER STEAL THE FABULOUS 25 CPS "TEC STARWRITER"

Made to the very highest spec the TEC STARWRITER FP1500-25 features a very heavy duty die cast chassis and DIABLO type print mechanism giving superb registration and print

quality. Micro-processor electronics offer full



111 11111111

electronics offer full DIABLO/QUME command compatability and full control via CPM WORDSTAR ETC. Many other features include bi-directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381 mm paper handling with up to 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard RS232 serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutely BRAND NEW with 90 day guarantee and FREE daisy wheel and dust cover. Order NOW or contact sales office for more information. Optional extras RS232 data cable £10.00. Tech manual £7.50. Tractor Feed £140.00. Spare daisy wheel £3.50. Carriage & Ins. (UK Mainland) £10.00.

## SUMMER OFFER ONLY £399.99!! DIY PRINTER MECH

Brand New surplus of this professional printer chassis gives an outstanding opportunity for the **Student**, **Hobbyist** or **Robotics** constructor to build a **printer** – **plotter** – **digitise** retc, entriely to their own specification. The printer mechanism is supplied ready built, aligned and pre tested but **WITHOUT** electronics. Many features include all metal chassis, phosphor bronze bearings, **132** character optical shaft position encoder, **NINE** needle head. 2 x two phase 12V stepper motors for carriage and paper control, 9.5" Paper platten etc. etc. Even a manufacturer's print sample to show the unit's capabilities!! Overall dimensions 40 cm x 12 cm x 21 cm.

Sold BRAND NEW at a FRACTION of cost ONLY £49.50 + pp £4.50.



### TELETYPE ASR33 DATA I/O TERMINALS

Industry standard, combined ASCII Industry standard, combined ASCII 110 baud printer, keyboard and 8 hole paper tape punch and reader. Standard **RS232** serial interface. Ideal as cheap hard copy unit or tape prep. for CNC and NC machines. **TESTED** and in good condition. Only **£235.00** floor stand **£10.00**. Carr & Ins. £15.00.



Compact ultra reliable quality built unit made by the **USA EXTEL Corporation.** Often seen in major Hotels printing up to the minute News and Financial inform-ation, the unit operates on 5 UNIT BAUDOT CODE from a Current loop, R\$232 or TTL serial interface. May be paragreated to cour minor a low cost connected to your micro as a low cost printer or via a simple interface and filter to any communications receiver to enable printing of worldwide NEWS, TELEX and RTTY services.

Supplied TESTED in second hand condition complete with DATA, 50 and 75 baud xtals and large paper roll.

50 Column	ONLY £49.95	
Spare paper roll for AE1	1 £4.50	
TYPE AF11R 72 Col.		
+ Ribbon	£65.00	

ASCII/BAUDOT £185.00 Carriage and Insurance £7.50



A massive purchase of these desk top printer terminals enables us to offer you these quality 30 or 120 cps printers at a **SUPER LOW PRICE** against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full QWERTY, electronic keyboard and printer mech with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit enables full width - up to 13.5" 120 column paper, upper - lower case, standard RS232 serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon, adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working GE30 £130.00. GE1200 120 cps £175.00 Untested GE30 £65.00 Optional floor stand £12.50. Carr & Ins. £10.00. A massive purchase of these desk top

### SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors digital, linear, IC's, triacs, diodes, bridge recs, etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed 50+ £2.95 100+ £5.15TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series IC's enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all IC's full spec 100+ £6.90, 200+ £12.30, 300+ £19.50



Ex RENTAL Heavy duty full width carriage printer up to 132 columns on 17° fan fold sprocket fed paper. 60 cps print speed with standard RS232 or 20 mA loop interface. Supplied in TESTED used condition with data ONLY £85.00 carriage and insurance £10.00.

## **MAINS FILTERS**

CURE those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference with professional quality filters. SD5A match-box size up to 1000 watt 240 V Load ONLY £5.95. L12127 compact completely cased unit with 3 pin filted socket up to 750 watts ONLY £9.99.



The amazing SOFTY 2 The "Complete Toolkit" for copying, writing, modifying and listing EPROMS of the 2516, 2716. 2532, 2732 range Many other functions include integral keyboard, cassette inter-face, serial and parallel i/o UHF modulator 75 socket etc. ZIF socket etc. ONLY £195.00 + pp £2.50.

"GANG OF EIGHT" intelligent Z80 controlled 8 gang programmer for ALL single 5v rail EPROMS up to 27128. Will copy 8 27128 in ONLY 3 MINUTES. Internal LCD display and checking routines for IDIOT PROOF operation. Only £395.00 + po £3.00

"GANG OF EIGHT PLUS" Same spec. as above but with additional RS232 serial interface for down line loading data from computer etc. ONLY £445.00 + pp £3.00 Data sheets on request

1000's of other EX STOCK items including POWER SUPPLIES, RACKS, RELAYS, TRANSFORMERS, TEST EQUIPMENT, CABLE, CONNECTORS, HARDWARE, MODEMS, TELEPHONES, VARIACS, VDU'S, PRINTERS. POWER SUPPLIES, OPTICS, KEYBOARDS etc. etc. Give us a call for your spare part requirements. Stock changes almost daily. Don't forget, ALL TYPES and QUANTITIES of electronic surplus purchased for CASH

# SPECTRUM\_ WATCH

## NIGEL CAWTHORNE G3TXF

A rabsat is a twenty-two nation organisation which is providing a satellite based communications and broadcast relay service from Mauritania on the west coast of Africa through to Iraq and the Gulf states in the Middle East. The two Arabsat satellites were launched last year (Arabsat 1A by Ariane in February and Arabsat 1B by the shuttle in June). The number of countries actively using the Arabsat network has increased over the past few months as newly built earth stations have become operational.

Mauritania, the most westerly member of Arabsat, has recently put into service Intelsat A (32m dish) and Arabsat (11m dish) terminals in Nouakchott, the capital city. Mauritania's second Arabsat earth station is being built at the northern port of Nouadhibou and is expected to be operational in late March. The Nouadhibou terminal, with capacity for forty-eight telephone channels plus one video channel, will be used for national traffic. Arab regional and international traffic will be routed through the Nouakchott space centre.

The inauguration of the new Arabsat terminal in Nouakchott was celebrated with a live television exchange between Nouakchott and Tunis.

Tunis plays a key role in the Arabsat network. The secondary control station for the two Arabsat satellites is at Dkhila, some 60km from Tunis, where there are two 11m dishes, one pointing at each of the two Arabsat birds which are positioned at 18.9°E and 26°E. The main Arabsat control station is near Riyadh in Saudi Arabia.

### ASBU

Tunis is also a major focal point for Arabsat and broadcasting activity in the Arab world, because the Arab States Broadcasting Union (ASBU) has its HQ in the Tunis suburb of El Menzah. There are several broadcasting unions for different parts of the world. In Europe there is the EBU, in Africa URTNA, in Eastern Europe OIRT and in Asia ABU.

ASBU is the broadcasting union of the Arab world which represents the twentytwo Arab member nations (there are in fact only twenty active broadcasting members because Palestine, which is an ASBU member, does not have any broadcast facilities and Egypt's ASBU membership is currently in suspension).

ASBU co-ordinates the TV programme exchanges made through the C-band transponders on Arabsat. Arabsat is currently being used for a daily TV news exchange.

Member countries transmit short suitable news items through Arabsat to the Tunisian TV (RTT) headquarters via the Dkhila earth station. The individual news items are edited into a single package, which is then transmitted back through Arabsat for use in the different Arab countries.

### Daily newsfeed

Apart from the daily newsfeed, ASBU also distributes a weekly feature programme which is transmitted at 10pm local time on Tuesday evening in each country. Arabsat members take it in turns to provide material for this weekly programme. The Arabsat weekly programme is distributed to members through the satellite on Monday morning at 0800z and held on tape ready for transmission locally the following evening.

ASBU's Tunis headquarters are connected directly into the RTT's Tunis building through a microwave link. This enables ASBU and the RTT to work in close collaboration for the preparation of broadcast material for distribution to Arabsat members.

> Tunisia's international SW service is transmitted from Sfax with three 100kW transmitters: winter schedule

The RTT's transmitter site carries VHF-FM, VHF, UHF and microwave links

ASBU's current major project is the construction of a TV news and programme exchange centre in Algiers. The Arabsat programme centre is being designed with sufficient engineering capacity to be able to co-ordinate the transmission of up to three simultaneous programme feeds. The ASBU centre will handle PAL/SECAM (there is a goodly mix of PAL and SECAM among ASBU members) as well as NTSC for exchanges with the US.

Included in the Algiers project is a 30×30 way audio conference matrix which will allow cross connection between sources from any of the twentytwo ASBU members and the three technical consoles (one for each of the three transmission feeds). There will also be provision for cross connection control. between master the VTR/transcoder room, the equipment room, the Arabsat Planning Office as well as the Algiers PTT Lakhdaria earth station.

The specification for the new centre also calls for the supply of a master control  $16 \times 16$  video/audio switching matrix, 1in VTRs, monitor racks, video equalisers, test line generators, video and audio measurement equipment, as well as broadcast quality standards converters (NTSC to PAL/SECAM) and transcoders (PAL/SECAM).

Algiers has been chosen as the site for ASBU's news and programme exchange centre for a number of technical reasons. The Algerian PTT have at their Lakhdaria satellite earth station Intelsat antennas for both the Atlantic and Indian Ocean satellites. The Algerian PTT also has access to the Soviet Intersputnik network from the same satellite station. The new ASBU centre in Algiers will be connected directly to the Lakhdaria earth station through two fixed and dedicated microwave links.

From Algiers there are also good microwave links both with Europe and along the North African coast. Access to the EBU network from Algiers is via microwave through either Tunis or Spain.

### **Tunisian broadcasting**

In common with many other countries (such as France and Switzerland), Tuni-

		Wavelength (m)	Service area	
Times GMT	Freq (kHz)			
	7125	42.11		Tunisia
0400 - 0700	11750	25.53		1
0700 - 1400	9680	30.99		SW se
	11750	25.53		ted fro
0800 - 1400	15225	19.70	Middle East	100kW
1400 -1600	11750	25.53 30.99		winter
	9680	41.18	1	
	7285	30.99		1
1600 -1800	9680	41.18	7	1
1800 - 2400	7285	41.10		-
1800 - 2400	7125	41.52	Western	1
0400 - 0800	7225	25.57	Europe	
0800 - 1600	11730	41.52		
	7225	41.32		-
1600 - 2400				

16

sia has split the responsibilities for programme production and for programme transmission between two different authorities. Since 1982, Telediffusion Tunisienne (TDT) has been responsible for broadcast transmitters and associated microwave across the country, whereas the RTT takes charge of the programming.

### National radio

There are two national sound broadcast programmes: one in Arabic and the other in French. Most of Tunisia is covered by both VHF-FM and MW.

The main MW transmitters for the capital are located at the Djedeida transmitter centre, 25km from Tunis. A twenty-five year old Telefunken transmitter installation provides a 600kW signal on 630kHz into a single mast radiator for the Arabic language programme. The French language service is carried from the same site, but with a different antenna, on a 100kW transmitter on 963kHz.

The mast radiator for the 600kW/630kHz Arabic service is located at about 1.5km from the transmitter hall. The two are connected by a long overhead high-power wire feeder system, which passes over a main road at no more than 6m above the road. The writer could not help but wonder what the effect might be on electronic ignition systems as they passed within a few feet of the 600kW wire feeder!

A second high-power MW installation (350kW on 585kHz) at Gafsa in Southern Tunisia also carries the Arabic language national programme. The Djedeida and Gafsa MW installations are the backbone of the RTT's national radio network.

### International broadcasting

Tunisia's international radio broadcast services are based at Sfax. There is a 1,200kW transmitter installation (consisting of a pair of 600kW Telefunken MW transmitters) operating into a two element vertical array which has been designed to give two main lobes at 102° (Middle East) and 290° (North Africa). The Tunisian MW international service carries the same programming as the Arabic language national programme and is aimed at Tunisians working overseas.

### Short wave

The Sfax station is also the site of Tunisia's short wave broadcast installations. Compared with some other countries that are intent on covering the world, Tunisia's ambitions in short wave broadcasting are relatively modest. Three 100kW Telefunken transmitters are used to provide services to Europe and the Middle East. Tunisia's SW services to Europe are carried on just one of two frequencies (eg during the winter months on 7.225MHz or on 11.7300MHz), whereas the Middle East service is carried on two frequencies simultaneously (eg from 1400z to 1600z during the winter months, the Middle East service is on 9.680MHz and 11.750MHz at the same time). The curtain arrays for the Middle East service at Sfax permit multi-band operation. One 100kW transmitter is used for Europe and the two others are for the Middle East.

Tunisia does not currently have a long wave service, but it does have an allocation (281kHz) within the Geneva plan. A feasibility study is currently being undertaken by a UK consultancy firm.

#### **Tunisian TV**

It was in 1960, at the time of the Rome Olympics, that the first ever TV transmitter was installed in Tunisia. In fact in those days it was a transposer rather than a transmitter, because it received signals off-air from a RAI transmitter in Sicily, and retransmitted the RAI programme to viewers in Tunis. Today the RAI-1 feed is brought to Tunis on a microwave.

Although the RAI rebroadcast service started over twenty-five years ago, it was not until 1966 that Tunisian TV proper got under way.

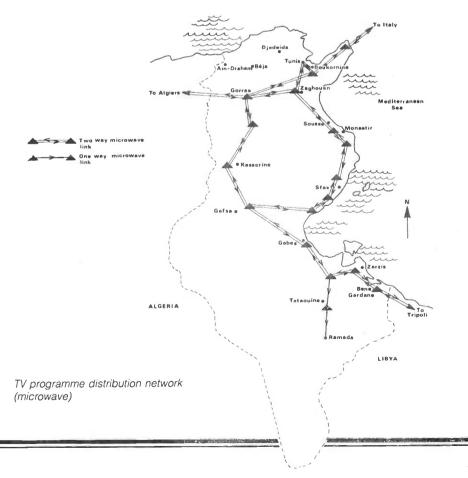
Viewers in Tunis today have the choice of three programmes. Apart from the RAI-1 rebroadcasts (which are available from one transmitter site only) there are two national Tunisian programmes. The Arabic language service is carried on VHF and the French service on UHF. However, viewers with multi-standard sets located in good sites can also receive programmes from Algeria (PAL) and Libya (SECAM).

### **Conveniently placed**

The capital city is served by two TV transmitter sites, Boukornine and Zaghouan. Although the city of Tunis itself is low-lying, just 15km away there is a conveniently placed 576m high peak called Boukornine, which is used by both the Tunisian TV and the PTT as a transmitter and microwave relay point.

Transmitters at Boukornine carry the two national TV programmes (VHF:Ch E7 and UHF: Ch 26) as well as RAI-1 on Ch E5. The two national VHF-FM stereo services are also broadcast from the same site using 1kW transmitters. The VHF and UHF transmitters at Boukornine are all around the 1kW level. Tunis' more powerful transmitter station is Zaghouan, from where the two FM services are provided through 10kW transmitters (96.5MHz and 92.0MHz). The Arabic TV programme is radiated on VHF Ch E11 with a 10kW transmitter. The French language programme is on UHF Ch 33 with a pair of 20kW transmitters in active reserve (40kW).

The Arabic language TV service is on VHF Band III channels all across Tunisia with one exception: the new station in Ramada in the south of Tunisia, which has had to use a Band I channel (E4) in order to avoid interference from all the high-power Band III transmitters located in Libya.





please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement

VP168 VP169 VP170 VP171 VP172 VP173 10 10 10 10 10

VP130 6 VP131 4 VP132 5 VP133 6 VP134 5 VP135 5 VP136 3

VP137 3 VP138 20

CC = Common Cathode CA = Common Anode

BC478 eqvt. BCY71 PNP Sil. Trans. TO18 BX521 eqvt. BC394 NPN Sil. Trans. 80x 50mA TO18 Assorted Power Trans. NPV/PNP Coded & Data BF355 NPN TO-39 Sil. Trans. eqvt. BF258 225V 100mA SM1502 PNP TO29 Sil. Trans. 100v 100mA H/6100+ De-soldered Silicon Trans from boards all good

LED DISPLAYS

RED 7 Seg. CC 14mm x 7 5mm RDP FND353 GREEN 7 Seg. CC .6in LDP XAN6520 RED 7 Seg. CC .6in LDP XAN6540 RED Over-flow. 6in 3 x CA 3 x CC 6630/50 GREEN Over-flow. 6in CA XAN6530 RED 7 Seg. CA .3in XAN3061 DUAL RED 7 Seg. 5in CA DL327 DPR DUAL RED 7 Seg. 5in CA DL327 DPR Assorted LED Displays – Our mix with Data

Send your order to Dept BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE, HERTS TERMS CASH WITH ORDER, SAME DAY DESPATCH, ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL: 0763-46113. GIRD 388 7006 ADD 15% VAT AND £1.00 PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING

£1 00 £1 00 £1.00 £1.00 £1.00 £1.00

\$2.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$2.00

RDP = Right Hand Decimal Point LDP = Left Hand Decimal Point

xzo. So neip yoursell to a great 1986 component surprise and order a box today. Only at Bi-Pak. Ring now on our Hot Line 0763-46113 and order with your Barclaycard or Access Card for immediate delivery. Order No: VP86, or postwith cheque or PO's for this TECASBOTY '86 JUST £8.00.

**BI-PAK PCB ETCHANT & DRILL KIT** 

125 Weit PCB Transfers, 1 Etch Resist Pen V2tb Pack Ferric Chloride Crystals 6 Sheets Copper clad board-Paper-Fibre Glass & Double Sided

Full Instructions for making your own PCB Boards. Actual Retail Value £16. Our Special Price Order No: VP81 **£10.50 only** 

Use your credit card. Ring us on 0763-46113 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.

Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your orders Total Postage add £1.00 per Total order.

Complete PCB Kit Comprises --

1 12y Mini Drill, 2 Twist Bits

VP22 VP23 VP24 VP25 VP26 VP27 VP28 VP29 VP30 VP31 VP32 VP33 VP34 VP35 VP35 VP38 VP38 VP38

VP40 VP41 VP42 VP43 VP44 VP45 VP45 VP46 VP47 VP48

# AMATEUR RADIO \_\_\_\_\_WORLD\_\_\_\_\_

### **Compiled by Arthur C Gee G2UK**

n order to bring to readers the latest news of the amateur radio world, your scribe tries to read as many of the magazines and so on produced for the radio amateur as possible. Of the many he peruses, one, namely *CQ*, can usually be relied upon to produce something of interest. *Zero Bias*, its editorial column, is from time to time pretty controversial, but it does at least attempt to bring some enlightenment to many of the problems besetting the current amateur radio scene, and does make suggestions for dealing with them and planning amateur radio's future.

One of the things which seems to be greatly concerning our friends over in America is the fall off in the number of young people coming into amateur radio. In fact, to read some of the comments about the amateur radio scene in America one would gather that the hobby is 'on the way out'. This most certainly cannot be the case! Maybe what is happening is that it is getting too 'high tech' for some modern youngsters, who seem inclined to want everything presented to them on a plate, enjoying its pleasures with the minimum of effort.

In an editorial in a recent issue, Alan Dorhoffer K2EEK, the editor of CQ, examines this problem in some detail, and his comments make interesting reading. He rightly points out that amateur radio is a way of life for many of us, particularly those of us who have been in it for a lifetime. Nowadays, young people simply do not have the same aspirations as many of us had at their age. Amateur radio still has its magic but the approach to it is totally different. For young people today it is at best a part of life – a small part among many other interests.

In this country, amateur radio seems to have benefitted from quite a number of folk who took up CB radio and found that it was not as stimulating as they expected. They then turned to amateur radio, taking up the hobby seriously and eventually finding it of greater interest than CB radio. To judge from the escalation in the number of new licencees who are appearing on the bands, there would seem to be no lack of interest among all ages of the community in amateur radio, which is very encouraging. Rather like a diamond, amateur radio has many facets, all of which can shine if caught in the right light and one or more of which can be relied upon to catch the eye of he who looks carefully at it.

### The Challenger shuttle disaster

The disaster which befell the Challenger shuttle was significantly poignant to the amateur radio fraternity because it was from that shuttle that the media attention attracting slow scan TV experiments carried out by radio amateur astronaut Tony England took place on a previous mission.

Whilst NASA's aim is safety first and foremost, all spacecraft crews realise only too well that such trips still carry a large element of risk. As Alistair Cook said in his *Letter from America* radio broadcast following the disaster: 'Something like this catastrophe was bound to happen some day'. Some failures are inevitable in such 'high tech' experimental. projects. Even routine aircraft flights still have their failures from time to time.

It is good to know that NASA is determined to continue its shuttle activities and we look forward to further amateur radio experiments such as those carried out from the Challenger before this disaster.

### The new bands

There are so many new things coming along in amateur radio these days that it is certainly difficult to keep tabs on all of them. It was not so long ago that we were all excited about the 'new' bands we had been allocated: 10, 18 and 24MHz. So how are they faring? Of the three, 10MHz is the most popular, due obviously to the ionospheric conditions prevailing at present. Despite pretty fierce competition from the commercials still occupying that band, a good number of amateur CW signals can now be found on the band. During midday hours this is mostly short-skip, but enthusiasts can find useful DX if they choose the right hours. 18MHz and 24MHz are not showing quite such an increase in activity, but no doubt as the new solar cycle builds up conditions will improve for them too, with what will undoubtedly be most interesting results.

### Council of Europe AR station

It is reported that the Council of Europe has authorised the establishment of an amateur radio station at their HQ in Strasbourg. The callsign is said to be TP21 and the station was scheduled to be operative from the beginning of this year. The address for QSLs, etc, is Amateur Radio Station TP21, 8 Rue de General Ganeval, 67000, Strasbourg.

### 'High tech'

Your scribe has always thought what fun it would be to run a transmitter with water cooled valves – just like the commercials do! Lo and behold, in the latest edition of the VHF/UHF Newsletter, published by the RSGB, there appears a modification to a 7289/3CX 100-A5 valved VHF linear amplifier showing just how increased power can be safely obtained from this valve by water cooling it! Details are given of a nice little water cooled attachment which can be fitted in place of the usual air cooling radiator. That should be fun! I like it!

In the same issue of the newsletter is another good idea. G3SEK uses a fish tank aerator pump to drive dry air through his coax antenna feeder. He finds that in cold weather water vapour from warm air indoors condenses inside the cold feeder, thereby decreasing its efficiency greatly. Passing the dry air through the feeder cures the problem. He uses silica gel crystals contained in a thick plexiglass tube between the pump and the helix. The self indicating grade of silica gel is blue when dry and pink when moisture laden. It can be regenerated by baking for three to four hours at about 150 degrees centigrade. A very good idea!

### The Tiros N User Group

In our November contribution to this feature we introduced the Remote Imaging Group, which had just been established to look after the interests of those who are primarily concerned with receiving the pictures sent down to Earth by weather satellites and Earth imaging satellites.

We have just received information of another group whose interests appear to be in much the same field, though its ambitions seem to be focused more on the utilisation of space platform facilities of the future than on present activities.

Peter A Stein of Liverpool has asked us to give as much publicity as possible to the Tiros N User Group. Peter has been

## AMATEUR RADIO WORLD

active in the amateur weather satellite field for some 15 years using a wide variety of equipment. His role within the group is to represent the amateur interest. The group aims to provide better links between the UK user community and NOAA in Washington and also improve the methods of providing information to users.

Within the UK, the Tiros-N Data Users Working Group is acting to increase collaboration between various data source groups and data users. In particular, improved data archiving and access systems are being considered. UK requirements and suggestions are forwarded to NOAA for consideration not only in their present programmes but also with a view to the future Columbus programme. There are already some tangible benefits from this co-operation between the UK and NOAA: increased interaction between institutes in both countries, including visits by scientists and exchanges of expertise, plus the setting up of the UK Weatherwatch programme. The group looks at areas of possible development of the Tiros-N programme and more generally acts in the interests of data users in the UK.

Peter would welcome information from amateurs who have working stations so

that an integrated picture of the amateur user can be obtained. He can be contacted at his home address: 32 Lusitania Road, Walton, Liverpool L4 6SX.

The Columbus programme is the European contribution to President Reagan's instruction to NASA to develop a space station by 1994. He subsequently invited the heads of government of the UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan and Canada to participate in the project.

### Phase-3C satellite progress

The next amateur radio satellite in the Phase-3 series is nearing completion. Work in Marburg, West Germany and in the United States is being pushed ahead for a possible launch in August from an Ariane 4 rocket. A hold up in the Ariane launch last January may result in a delay in the launch of Phase-3 C until September.

### AMSAT-UK

A colloquium and social evening is being arranged at the University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey on 5 and 6 July. A series of lectures covering up to date aspects of amateur radio satellite activities and possibly a trade show covering satellite equipment will be staged. Meals, overnight accommodation, etc, will be available. Details from AMSAT-UK, 94 Herongate Road, Wanstead Park, London E12 5EQ.

The AMSAT-UK net on 3780kHz ( $\pm$  QRM!) on Sunday mornings at 1015 local time will in future use the callsign G0AUK, which has been allocated to AMSAT-UK. This net is usually taken by G3AAJ, except on the last Sunday in the month, when G3RWL takes it. On the latter dates, Richard gives an up to date summary of the month's AMSAT news.

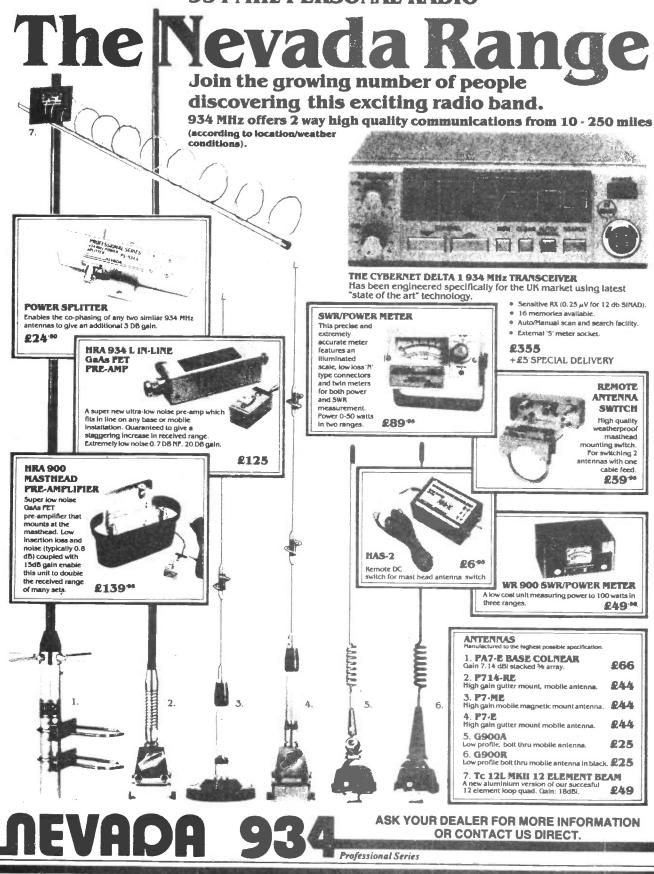
### G2BVN memorial trophy

Readers who knew Roy Stevens G2BVN personally, as your scribe did, will be delighted to hear that his work for amateur radio is to be commemorated by a trophy to be awarded to any radio amateur who has best exemplified the work and dedication of Roy Stevens in the field of international radio.

Radio amateurs world-wide are eligible. The trophy is to be awarded via a panel of judges set up by Region 1 IARU. Nominations for it must be made through a national radio society and have to be received by the Region 1 IARU secretary before the commencement of the Opening Plenary meeting of a Region 1 conference.



### **934 MHz PERSONAL RADIO**



### Telecomms, 189 London Road, Portsmouth PO2 9AE. Tel: 0705 662145 Telex: 869107 TELCOM G

Nevada 934 MHz Catalogue with full details and specifications of the complete range is available from Telecomms £1.00.

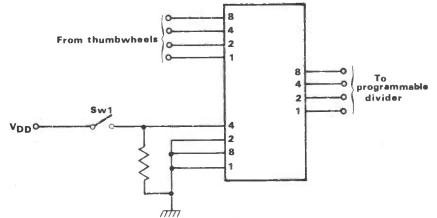
# 

John Rowles G4ZUH details a conversion which will allow you to listen to the input of a repeater without manually altering the thumbwheel

One of the most useful features of a 2m transceiver is the ability to instantly check the input frequency of a repeater to see if a simplex contact is possible. The Icom IC-2, in common with most other synthesised 2m transceivers, achieves repeater shift by transmitting 600kHz lower than the selected receive frequency. It is therefore necessary to manually alter the thumbwheels to listen to the input of a repeater, a tedious and time consuming operation. The following conversion will allow instant pushbutton access to repeater frequencies.

Firstly let us consider the method used by Icom to program the phase locked loop of the synthesiser. Frequency selection is by three thumbwheels selecting the units of MHz, 100s of kHz and 10s of kHz, with a further switch adding 5kHz. Each thumbwheel is BCD coded (slightly modified on the MHz wheel to prevent out of band operation) and directly addresses the programmable divider (IC1 on your Icom circuit diagram).

The UK standard for repeater operation is for the repeater to receive



**Fig 1** Showing use of a 4-bit adder to alter the programming from the 100kHz thumbwheel

## S1 depressed **Table 1** Showing BCD pattern

**Table 2** Showing that a down-shift of 600kHz will only occur when the thumbwheel is set to 6 or 7

Selected setting	BCD code	Adjusted code	Adjusted setting	Shift
0	0000	0000	0	Nil
1	0001	0001	1	Nil
2	0010	0000	0	-200kHz
3	0011	0001	1	-200kHz
4	0100	0000	0	-400kHz
5	0101	0001	1	-400kHz
6	0110	0000	0	-600kHz
7	0111	0001	1	-600kHz
8	1000	1000	8	Nil
9	1001	1001	9	Nil

incoming signals 600kHz below its transmit frequency.

It would appear that the simplest solution to providing listen-on-input would be to use a four bit adder to alter the programming from the 100kHz thumbwheel as shown in *Figure 1*. This will in effect add 4 to the programmed input from the thumbwheel, which has the same result as deducting 6 when there is no 'carry-out' to consider. This method would provide the facility of reducing the programmed frequency by 600kHz when switch S1 is depressed.

### Difficult to achieve

Practically this proved to be very difficult to achieve, due to the lack of space inside the IC-2 to accommodate a 16-pin integrated circuit. Alternative methods were therefore considered.

In the UK repeaters use only R0 to R7, that is, output frequencies from 145.600 to 145.775MHz inclusive. Therefore for repeater use the 100kHz thumbwheel will be set to either 6 or 7 and the BCD codes presented to the programmable divider will be either 0110 (6) or 0111 (7). Now the input frequencies to the repeaters range from 145.000 (R0) to 145.175MHz (R7), so to listen to a repeater input frequency the 100kHz thumbwheel would be set to 0 or 1 and the BCD codes generated would be either 0000 (0) or 0001 (1). It can be seen from this that if the two middle bits of the BCD codes for 6 and 7 are reset from logic 1 to logic 0 the effect is to present the codes for 0 and 1 to the programmable divider, in other words listen-on-input'.

### Disadvantages

The disadvantage of this approach is that a downshift of 600kHz will only occur when the thumbwheel is set to 6 or 7, as can be seen from *Table 2*. Listen-oninput for R8 (145.800MHz) as used in Europe will therefore not be available.

Practically this approach only requires the switching of the two centre bits of the BCD code from the 100kHz thumbwheel, and enables a more compact board to be produced that can be easily accommodated inside the IC-2.

The method finally decided on to achieve this was to insert two transistor switches between the thumbwheel and programmable divider IC as shown in *Figure 2.* 

100kHz

thumbwheel

settina

6

7

Normal

2 3 4 1 2

0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0

0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0

Now considering the internal layout of the IC-2, the thumbwheels are connected to the programmable divider by a 'flexible board', which in effect is a specially formed type of ribbon connector. This does not lend itself to easy alteration, and to enable the IC-2 to be easily returned to original specification, if so desired at some later date, it was decided to insert a further board between the flexible board and the programmable divider. The switch S1 can be that incorporated in the volume control of the IC-2 if the previously described conversion to auto-tone (R&EW December 1985) has been done, or alternatively a replacement volume control can be obtained from an Icom dealer and installed in place of the squeich control (both are 10k).

### Construction

The PCB should be etched on the thinnest section board you can obtain. SRBP based material is perfectly suitable in this application and is normally available in thinner grades than fibreglass. The board layout itself should be strictly adhered to as space is at a premium inside the IC-2, and the dimensions shown can just be accommodated.

The two transistors and resistors are soldered to the track side of the board, as shown in Figure 4. Tr2 is mounted in line with the board and Tr1 at about 30° from the vertical to reduce height clearance. R1 and R2 are mounted vertically as shown, or if you prefer, alternative mounting holes are provided to allow horizontal mounting. If 1/8W resistors cannot be obtained 1/4W can be accommodated, but R1 will require mounting at an angle to reduce height clearance to about 4mm above the board surface, and R2 can be positioned horizontally on top of Tr2. Take care that R1 will not short-out on the VCO case if the larger resistors are used.

All component leads should of course be as short as possible, and a fine pencilbit soldering iron is essential. At this stage solder in the flying lead of thin covered flex that will connect to S1. New mounting posts must be provided for the flexible board. This is achieved by cutting twelve 10mm lengths (about the shortest length easily handled) of 20swq tinned copper wire and soldering these into rows B and D on the board so that they stand proud on the track side.

To check that the flexible board will locate easily on these posts use a piece of 0.1 matrix board (Vero etc) to ensure that the newly installed posts are accurately aligned, adjusting as necessary. Cut these pins down to 4mm height above the board and again check them with the matrix board. Finally, on the nontrack side of the board cut off any protruding leads flush with the surface.

Before installing the new board it would be prudent to carefully check for

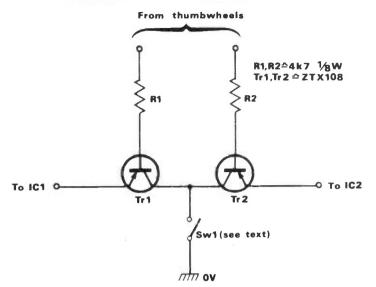


Fig 2 Showing the two transistor switches between the thumbwheel and the IC

solder bridges and then to test the board as follows. Using a 5V do supply, connect the positive to pin 1 of row B and a logic probe or meter between pin 1 of row A and 0V on the power supply. A reading of about 41/2V or logic 1 should be seen. Connect the flying lead to 0V of the power supply and the reading should drop to 0V or logic 0. Repeat for pin 2. If all is well then proceed to the next stage.

### Installation

Carefully desolder the flexible board from its mounting posts either side of IC1. Use the minimum heat possible to avoid damage. Ease the flexible board off its mounting and lay it to one side. Locate the new board, track side up, on the mounting posts. It may be necessary to file the bottom corner of the board to clear the electrolytic capacitor mounted next to pins 15 and 16 of IC1.

Check the height clearance of Tr1, R1, R2 and the mounting posts by laying a straight edge across the side members of the IC-2 chassis. Adjust if necessary. If all is well solder the board into position. Check at this stage for solder bridges, as these connections will be obscured by the flexible board.

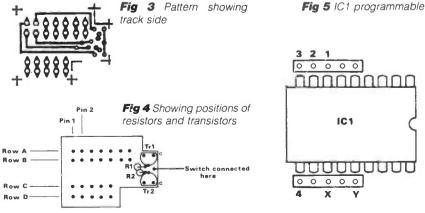
Next, position the flexible board on its new mounting posts and solder in. Note at this point that there is a break in the tracks of the flexible board adjacent to pins X and Y (see Figure 5). If the break at pin X is bridged then the IC-2 will cover 144 to 148MHz. Do not, however, bridge the gap on pin Y. Finally, connect the flying lead to the position on the volume control switch where the orange lead was removed in the auto-tone conversion, or alternatively to the new switch on the squelch control (the other side of this switch is connected to 0V). Listen-oninput is now installed.

### Testing

Set the frequency on the thumbwheels to 145.600MHz, connect a well smoothed and regulated 8 to 9V supply to the IC-2 and switch on. Using a logic probe or meter set to 5V range, check that the programming on the programmable divider. IC1, is 0110 for the 100kHz switch output (see Figure 5). Depress the listenon-input switch - the programming should change to 0000.

Repeat with the thumbwheels set at 145.700, when 0111 and 0001 should be REW found respectively.





# 

by Ken Michaelson G3RDG



This is the second user review of a general coverage receiver that I have carried out recently, which makes the examination of this particular receiver all the more interesting. In my review of the Trio R-2000, in the February 1986 issue, I said that I used the Trio R-1000 as my normal receiver and that it was useful to compare the new updated unit with my own equipment.

Well, let me tell you at the start that the lcom IC-R71E is a different kettle of fish altogether. It is in a different class. That is not to deprecate the Trio R-2000, but the cost of the R71E is half as much again as the R-2000 and this is reflected in the facilities which are available. At the outset there are 32 tunable memories, but I think I had better start at the beginning.

### Impressive specification

The specifications of the receiver are very impressive. There are 90 transistors, 19 FETs, 47 ICs (including the CPU) and 237 diodes. The frequency control is a CPU-based 10Hz step digital PLL synthesizer with a dual VFO system. The frequency stability is stated to be less than 200Hz between 1 and 60 minutes after switch-on and less than 30Hz after 1 hour. With the optional CR-64 high stability crystal it is possible to improve on this already excellent figure, the crystal giving less than ±50Hz from 1 to 60 minutes after switch-on to less than ±10Hz after one hour of normal room temperature.

I did not have the necessary equipment to measure this stability for myself, but I used the unit for the reception of FAX broadcasts emanating from various weather centres. In order to copy these pictures correctly it is essential that the receiver does not drift. I can only say that when this receiver was used the picture reception remained rock steady. This was also the case in the reception of commercial RTTY transmissions.

### Quadruple conversion

The unit is a quadruple conversion superhet with continuous bandwidth control (passband tuning). This is similar to several other makes of receivers and transceivers, although it is called different names by different manufacturers.

In the FM mode, when the optional module is fitted, the receiver acts as a triple conversion superheterodyne. The sensitivity on SSB, CW and RTTY is less than 0.15 microvolts for 10dB S+N/N, except between 0.1MHz and 1.6MHz where it is 1 microvolt.

The AM sensitivity is less than 0.5 microvolts, also with the qualification that between 0.1MHz and 1.6MHz it is 3 microvolts. The selectivity is also exceptional: on SSB, CW and RTTY it is 2.3kHz at --6dB adjustable down to 500Hz minimum, and the --60dB figure is 4.2kHz. On CW narrow and RTTY narrow (achieved by switching in the 'narrow' filter) it is 500Hz at --6dB and the --60dB reading is given as 1.5kHz.

The AM selectivity is 6kHz at -6dB adjustable to 2.7kHz minimum, and is 15kHz at -50dB. The FM figures where the module is fitted are 15kHz at -6dB and 25kHz at -60dB. The weight of the

unit is 7.5kg (16.5lbs) and it requires 117 or 235 volts  $\pm$  10% at 50/60Hz. To operate the receiver on 100/200/220 volts requires internal modifications.

The receiver is 111mm (4%in) high ×286mm (11¼in) wide×276mm (10%in) deep. It is finished in battle ship grey with the front panel and surround in a darker shade of grey. The six-digit frequency readout, together with the mode, memory channel number and VFO information, is displayed at a window slightly to the right of centre. Immediately under it is the tuning knob, a very substantial affair with a beautiful feel about it. To the right and left of the tuning knob are four push on/push off switches at either side, but these will be examined later.

### S-meter

To the left of the frequency display is the S-meter, calibrated in 'S' units to +40dB, and below that is a line of push on/push off switches for the modes of reception.

There are four modes available in standard form: SSB, AM, RTTY and CW. There is an optional plug-in unit to provide for FM reception but this was not available for the review.

Below these four are two more controls, the left-hand one being the preamp/off/attenuator switch and the righthand one the wide/narrow filter switch. At the top left are two more controls and two more push on/push off switches. The right-hand control operates the AGC (off/fast/slow) and the left-hand one works the noise blanker threshold with the switches for operating the noise blanker below. There are also facilities for altering the blanking time (narrow/ wide) and, as mentioned above, the threshold. A very comprehensive facility, this.

### **Phone socket**

To the left again, at the bottom, are the phone socket, the record socket (a 3.5mm one), dual-ganged RF and audio gain controls, and dual-ganged tone and squelch controls. This squelch control is a recent innovation in general coverage communications receivers, and one has to remember its existence. Having said that, there is no doubt of its usefulness. I did not have the FM module of the receiver for review purposes, but I am sure that the squelch control would have been able to show its paces in that mode.

To the right of the tuning knob is the numerical keyboard entry pad, where one can key any frequency and either enter or cancel the operation by means of keys labelled 'CE' or 'ENT'.

There are two VFOs in this receiver, and this fact, added to the 32 memories which are available, gives the operator complete freedom of choice in the matter of deciding which frequencies to use. To the left of the keypad are four more push on/push off switches. From top to bottom these are: 'speech', which if pressed when the optional speech synthesizer is installed announces the displayed frequency in English; 'M to VFO' (frequency transfer switch) which, when in VFO operation, transfers the frequency and mode in the memory channel whose number is shown on the readout to the selected VFO; 'A=B' (VFO equalising switch), which instantly sets the frequency of one VFO to the same as the second VFO; and 'A/B' (VFO switch). which selects either VFO 'A' or VFO 'B' at the user's choice.

### Memory channel switch

Immediately below the keypad is the memory channel switch, a rotary one with the 32 positions mentioned earlier, and to the right are the 'write/clear' switch and the notch switch. To the right again is the dual-ganged passband tuning/notch control.

There are eight more switches, four either side of the main tuning control. The top left-hand one is the 'dimmer switch', which does exactly what it says. The next one down is 'scan', which starts and stops any of the scan functions. When the scan switch is depressed on its own the unit will scan all the memory channels continuously, regardless of the mode selected in the memory (it will skip all blank channels, and will not start on a blank channel). If the squelch is engaged, the scan will stop when the squelch is opened and a signal is received, and will restart after a specified time.

The operation of scanning can be stopped at any time by pressing the scan switch again. If both the scan and 'mode-S' are depressed, then the unit will only scan those channels in the memory which have the same mode of operation as the commencing channel. That is to say, if you start with a memory channel in USB the unit will only scan those other channels which are also USB, and so on.

There is also another variation of scanning available to the operator, and that is 'programmed scan'. In this case one puts into the memory in channels 1 and 2 the upper and lower limits of frequency which one wishes to scan, then switches to VFO on the 'VFO/M' switch, presses scan, and behold, the unit scans over the limits of the two frequencies originally put in, starting at the higher frequency and, when reaching the lower limit, reverting back to the higher one again and repeating the process.

The rate of scan is altered by the tuning rate (top switch, right-hand side, labelled 'TS'). In this situation the squelch control may also be used, so that if one is waiting for a sked between, say, 14300 and 14200 the unit can be programmed to scan between these two frequencies indefinitely, stopping at any signal which might open the squelch and which might be the one you are waiting for.

### **Optional extra**

An optional extra which can be obtained is an infra-red remote controller similar to those which control modern day television sets. This contains a keypad with most of the controls which appear on the front panel of the set on it, and which I have discussed above, so that the receiver may be controlled from a distance.

To operate this, the 'remote' switch (bottom left of the tuning knob, finished in chrome) is depressed, and a red indicator appears just to the right of the display area.

The other chrome finished switch (bottom left of the tuning knob) is the 'dial lock', through which the operation of the VFO is electronically locked at the displayed frequency so that an accidental touch will not disturb the tuning. The lock is disconnected by pressing the switch again, which is a good idea.

On the rear panel of the receiver is the usual mains input socket, the fuse holder and a phono socket for the take-off of the 70.4515MHz IF. This is intended to be fed to either an oscilloscope for the displaying of the incoming signal or to a panadapter to show what might be on the segment of the band that is being used.

There are also two antenna inputs, one the normal 50 ohm SO259, and the other a 4mm socket for a long wire intended for frequencies below 1.6MHz. There is also a socket for an extension speaker. Underneath the set at the front is a little screw which, when screwed in, acts like a brake to the tuning knob. It is therefore possible to get the exact amount of friction that any owner might require in the movement of the tuning knob by the adjustment of this screw.

I was completely at home with the receiver after I had absorbed the instructions in the comprehensive owner's manual, and this is a point I must stress. It is vital for anyone owning this excellent piece of equipment to read and read again the guidance and advice given in the manual. By so doing, full benefit will be obtained from the many facilities available in the receiver and it will be used safely.

### **Appreciated**

Although I have had the receiver since before Christmas, only recently have I begun to appreciate the finer points in the circuitry. I use Amtor a lot and I arranged to connect up my existing transceiver, a Trio TS820S, so that I could use the IC-R71E as the receiving section. I am afraid that I am sadly disillusioned with the receive section of my own rig! Stations which I thought I couldn't copy with my own unit, even on Amtor, have been perfectly readable, although I have a shocking amount of electrical interference on 80 metres.

I can't say that I have any gripes about the unit, except perhaps to wonder at the need for 32 memories! Also, why would one want to control this beautiful piece of equipment remotely? However, what I think is unnecessary may be essential for somebody else.

I was very impressed with the smoothness of the tuning drive and the operation of the 'notch', the latter being of great help on my favourite band, 80 metres. All in all, I can thoroughly recommend the IC-71E as a dream receiver. I was extremely sorry to have to return it to the suppliers.

The cost of the basic receiver is £729 including VAT, and there are twelve optional extras available (see table).

Thanks are due to Thanet Electronics Ltd, Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT68LD (telephone: (0227) 363859) for the loan of the receiver for the purpose of this review.

### **ICOM IC-R71E OPTIONS**

CK-70 dc cable kit (12 volt) CT-10 computer interface/terminal unit	£6.50 £339.00
IC-EX257 FM unit	£37.00
IC-EX309 computer interface connector un	nit
(R71 only)	£44.00
FL-63 CW narrow filter (250Hz/-6dB)	£46.00
FL-44A high grade SSB filter (2.4kHz/-6dB	00.683 (
IC-HP1 headphones	£29.95
RC-11 infra-red remote controller	£56.43
IC-EX319 voice synthesizer unit (R71 only)	£42.00
IC-SP3 external speaker	£55.99
All the above prices are inclusive of VAT	

# SEE AND HEAR ICOM AT THE N.E.C.

This year at the N.E.C. Exhibition Thanet Electronics will be introducing the complete range of ICOM Amateur Radio Equipment. You will be able to try out and purchase accessories, receivers and transceivers in all popular frequency bands. The range and scope of these will enable you to appreciate the superb specifications and quality of ICOM equipment.

Stand D4



The new ICOM IC-735 is ideal for mobile portable or base station operation. It has a general coverage receiver from 0.1MHz to 30MHz and transmits on all amateur bands from 160m to 10m. SSB, CW, AM and FM modes are included as standard. RTTY and Amtor are also possible. The IC-735 has a built-in receiver attenuator, pre-amp, noise blanker and RIT to enhance receiver performance. A 105dB dynamic range with pass band tuning and a sharp I.F. notch filter for superior reception. The twin VFO's and 12 memories can store mode and frequency. The HM12 scanning mic is supplied. Scanning functions include programmes scan, memory scan and frequency scan. The IC-735 is one of the first H.F. transceivers to use a liquid crystal display which is easily visible under difficult conditions. Controls that require rare adjustment are placed behind the front panel hatch cover but are immediately accessible. Computer remote control is possible via the RS-232 jack. Output power can be adjusted from 10 to 100 watts with 100% duty cycle. A new line of accessories are available, including the AT150 electronic automatic antenna tuner and the PS55 AC power supply. The IC-735 is also compatible with most of ICOM's existing line of HF accessories. See the IC-735 at your authorised ICOM dealer or contact Thanet Electronics Limited.





The IC-505 is a 50MHz band SSB, CW transceiver, and has already gained an excellent reputation worldwide. The dual VFO system has been developed using advanced computer and PLL technology. The IC-505 features 6 channel memories and can be used independent of emission modes, memory scan, program scan which searches only specified frequency band. LCD ensures clear visibility even in sunlight. The R.F. amplifier, a dual gate MOSFET features high gain and low noise characteristics. The IC-505 accepts a standard dry cell pack rechargeable nicad battery pack (BP10) or 13.8v external power supply, 3 watts R.F. output, 0.5 watts low power. 10 watts at 13.8v. Accessory circuits include split frequency operation, noise blanker, squelch and CW break-in. Options include:-PS45 AC Power Supply.

All these features make the IC-505 a great transceiver for operation on the 50MHz band



The ICOM IC-R71E 100KHz to 30MHz general coverage

IC-505,50MHz

liansceiver

receiver features keyboard frequency entry and infra-red

remote controller (optional) with 32 programmable memory channels, SSB, AM, RTTY, CW and optional FM. Twin VFO's scanning, selectable AGC, noise blanker, pass band tuning and a deep notch filter. With a direct entry keyboard frequencies can be selected by pushing the digit keys in sequence of frequency. The frequency is altered without changing the main tuning control.

Options include FM, voice synthesizer, RC-11 infra-red controller, CK70 DC adaptor for 12 volt operation, mobile mounting bracket, CW filters and a high stability crystal filter.

## The ICOM Control System

- If you have a BBC Micro (Model B) or Commodore 64 or 128, the ICOM control system can control up to four (or more) ICOM radios in the range: IC-751, 735, R71, R7000, 271, 471 and 1271 (and 745 with modification). The help menu shows the available functions. The system will be displayed at N.E.C. BCNU.
  - land D4
- H = HELPFO Frequency Select Mode
- **F**1 F2 Freq/Memory Scan
- F3 Mode Scan
- F4  $VFO \rightarrow Memory$
- F5 Memory Write
- Memory Clear Set 'SIG' Level **F**6 F7
- F8 Memory File Read
- **F**9 Memory File Write
- Frequency Steps
- ↑ V Up/Down (arrows) M
- Memory Channel
- Memory Up/Down VFO/Memory
- В Bargraph Select
- Occupancy On/Off (a
- Scan Stop Off/On
- S Change Set DEL Speech (If fitted)
- 0 Ouit



# COMPUTING LOW-PASS FILTERS by Brian Kendal G3GDU and Jeff Howell G4BZX

The low-pass filter is one of the most frequently encountered circuits in radio and electronics. It may be used for many purposes, including tailoring the response of an audio amplifier; stereo decoders; cleaning up the output of oscillators; modifying a waveform; or limiting the harmonic output of a transmitter.

Ideally such a filter would have no effect on the circuit of which it forms part below a certain frequency (known as the cut-off frequency), and above this it would act as an open circuit. However, in the real world nothing is that perfect and practical filters exhibit quite a low attenuation below cut-off frequency, rapidly increasing as this is approached and passed until a relatively high level of attenuation is finally reached.

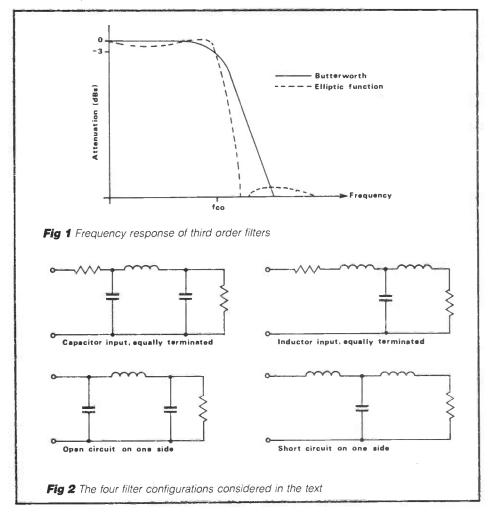
As may be imagined, in attempting to match the ideal characteristic many different low-pass filter designs have been developed, each with its own characteristics and complexities, the best known being the Bessel, Butterworth, Chebyshev and elliptic. The Chebyshev and elliptic are both capable of extremely sharp cut-off characteristics but to achieve this they require precise component values. In practice, these either use variable capacitors and inductances which are tuned for optimum response or, alternatively, are constructed with very close tolerance components.

The Bessel filter has certain special qualities but these are not likely to be useful in amateur radio equipment.

Finally, there is the Butterworth filter which, although requiring a few more components than other types, is very tolerant to mismatch and component values and exhibits an increasing stopband attenuation with frequency. In many ways, therefore, the Butterworth filter is the best choice for home constructors.

### Construction

The Butterworth low-pass filter consists of a ladder network of series inductors and parallel capacitors whose arrangement and values are decided by



two factors: the operating frequency and the terminating impedances.

The frequency response of the filter depends only on the order, which in this design is equal to the total number of components.

### **Design procedure**

In designing a low-pass filter, three decisions must be made. The first of these is the order, which will determine the frequency characteristic, and the second is the form of the filter, which will be based on the termination impedances and the operating frequency. Finally, the cut-off frequency must be specified.

With this information, the programs in this article will calculate the frequency response of the filter and the component values.

### Order of filter

The shorter program is intended to assist the designer in selecting the order of the filter. The user chooses a trial cutoff frequency, filter order and a range of operating frequencies. The program then calculates the frequency response of the filter specified over that frequency range, plus that of filters of one order higher and lower.

The user may then examine the table and determine the filter most suitable to meet the requirement.

### Form and cut-off frequency

Since the networks contain only passive components, the filter response is not dependent on the direction in which the signal passes. There are therefore only four configurations with which we need be concerned:

(1) Equally terminated, capacitor input;

- (2) Equally terminated, inductor input;
- (3) Open circuit on one side;

(4) Short circuit on one side.

In this context, the terms open and short circuit mean that the impedance ratios are 5:1 or more.

A common base transistor amplifier would therefore usually represent a short circuit load, while an emitter follower may be treated as a short circuit or voltage source. An FET gate input would be an example of an open circuit load.

### **Designing the filter**

The main factor in selecting a filter design is the purpose for which it will be used, because not only has the efficiency of the filter to be considered but the cost may also prove a significant factor. For example, in transmitter circuits coils are relatively cheap to construct, especially at VHF, where low loss, high voltage capacitors may prove expensive and in consequence inductive input designs may prove more economical.

In RF power circuits the equally terminated form of filter is to be preferred, for it is the only type which will show a 1:1 VSWR across the pass-band.

In audio circuits inductance values tend to be high and hard to attain, whilst although miniature inductors up to about 1H are commercially available, in general these easily saturate when subjected to either dc or even modest signal power. It is therefore desirable to use dc blocking capacitors in conjunction with a capacitor input filter wherever possible.

### **Calculation of component values**

The filter transfer function is the basis of the final filter design, uniquely determining the attenuation of the filter at any given frequency. Although this could be calculated from scratch, it would add considerably to the length of the program. The function coefficients have therefore been pre-calculated for up to 8th order filters. Should an application be found which apparently needs beyond 8th order, it would be wise to consider the use of a different filter.

In using this program, the filter configuration and the cut-off frequency, terminating impedance and filter order are selected. Only one terminating impedance is requested, as the other is either zero, infinite or the same.

The program will then calculate the component value which will rarely be seen to coincide with standard preferred values. The effect of errors in component values in this type of filter is to slightly reduce attenuation at high frequencies and increase losses near the cut-off frequency.

The Butterworth filter, however, is very tolerant to component value variations and if the nearest preferred value is used, there will usually be little deviation from the predicted response.

### **Program descriptions**

1. Frequency response predictor

The action of the program commences at line 30 which defines a function that converts relative frequency and order of filter into an attenuation in decibels. Line 60 prints the heading, and lines 80 to 180 invite the user to select the cut-off frequency, order of filter and the range of frequencies to be displayed in the response table. In each case, the validity of the selected parameters is checked and if the selection fails this test the request is repeated.

Lines 190 to 220 then generate the heading for the table, and line 240, which is located within a FOR-NEXT loop, performs the necessary calculations and prints the results within the table.

Finally, at lines 260-290 the user is invited to re-run the program, any reply other than 'Y' for yes terminating the program at line 300.

### Program 2

### 2. Filter design program

This program commences by declaring two arrays, which are later used in the transfer function analysis. Line 40 then restores the data pointer to the start of the program data statements at line 250.

Lines 50 to 120 print a menu for selection of filter type which is entered at line 140 and validated on the following line. Lines 160 to 240 invite the entry of the cut-off frequency, order of filter and terminating impedance, validating each before proceeding.

The transfer function coefficients are then read in from lines 250 to 260 by the nested FOR-NEXT loops in 270 to 330. These start with the 2nd order coefficients, overwriting with each higher order until the desired order is reached. This data is then modified at line 360 to allow for unequal terminations, and is converted by lines 370 to 420 into the normalised component values for a capacitor input type of filter.

The actual component values are printed at lines 430-500, in which line 460 selects a denormalising routine appropriate to the filter input component type.

These subroutines, which are located at lines 560-690, determine the value of capacity or inductance to achieve the desired impedance, giving the reply in appropriate units.

Since the ladder network branches always alternate between capacitor and inductor, line 480 is required to alternate the type index 'T' after calculating each branch. This is permissible as 'T' is not used again in the program.

In conclusion, the user is invited to rerun the program at lines 520-540, and if this is not accepted it stops at 550.

10 REM BUTTERWORTH FILTER RESPONSE 20 REM J.M.HOWELL OCTOBER 1985 30 DEF FNA(N) =- INT(4.342\*LOG(1+(F/FCO)^(2\*N))\*100)/100 40 CLS 50 PRINT 60 PRINT "FILTER FREQUENCY RESPONSE" 70 PRINT 80 PRINT "ENTER CUTOFF FREQUENCY" INPUT FCO 90 100 IF FCO<=0 THEN 90 110 PRINT 120 PRINT "ENTER LOW, STEP AND HIGH FREQUENCY" 130 INPUT FL, FS, FH 140 IF FL<0 OR FH<=FL OR FH-FL<=FS THEN GOTO 130 150 PRINT 160 PRINT "ORDER OF FILTER (2-8)" 170 INPUT N IF N<2 OR N>8 THEN GOTO 170 180 190 PRINT 200 PRINT "DB LOSS AT"; TAB(15); "FILTER ORDER" 210 PRINT "FREQUENCY"; TAB(11); N-1; TAB(19); N; TAB(27); N+1 220 PRINT 230 FOR F=FL TO FH STEP FS 240 PRINT F; TAB(11); FNA(N-1); TAB(19); FNA(N); TAB(27); FNA(N+1) 250 NEXT F 260 PRINT 270 PRINT "RUN AGAIN (Y/N)" INPUT A\$ 280 IF A = "y" OR A = "Y" THEN GOTO 40 290 300 END Butterworth filter response program FILTER FREQUENCY RESPONSE FILTER FREQUENCY RESPONSE ENTER CUTOFF FREQUENCY ENTER CUTOFF FREQUENCY 180 180 ENTER LOW, STEP AND HIGH FREQUENCY ENTER LOW, STEP AND HIGH FREQUENCY 120 10 180 500 450 10 ORDER OF FILTER (2-8) ORDER OF FILTER (2-8) 5 DB LOSS AT FILTER ORDER

DB LOSS A		FER ORDE	R
FREQUENCY	4	5	6
120	16	07	03
130	31	16	08
140	54	33	2
150	9	65	46
160	-1.42	-1.16	94
170	-2.12	-1.94	-1.77
180	-3	-3	-3
RUN AGAIN Y	(Y/N)		

Filter response program printout

FREQUENCY

RUN AGAIN (Y/N)

450

460

470

480

490

500

Ready

4

-31.83

-32.59 -33.34

-34.07

-34.78

-35.48

5

-39.78

-40.74

-41.67

-42.58

-43.48

-44.36

~47.74

-48.88

-51.1

-52.17

-53.23

-50

### **COMPUTING LOW-PASS FILTERS**

```
10 REM BUTTERWORTH FILTER DESIGN
    REM J.M.HOWELL OCTOBER 1985
30 DIM B(8), X(8)
40
    RESTORE
50 CLS
60 PRINT
70 PRINT "
                  SELECT FILTER TYPE:"
80 PRINT
90 PRINT "1. EQUAL TERMINATIONS - CAPACITOR INPUT"
100 PRINT "2. EQUAL TERMINATIONS - INDUCTOR INPUT"
110 PRINT "3. OPEN CIRCUIT OR CURRENT SOURCE"
120 PRINT "4. SHORT CIRCUIT OR VOLTAGE SOURCE"
                                               INDUCTOR INPUT"
130 PRINT
140
     INPUT T
     IF T<1 OR T>4 THEN GOTO 140
150
160 PRINT "CUT-OFF FREQUENCY (KHZ)"
170 INPUT F
180 IF F<=0 THEN GOTO 160
190 PRINT "ORDER OF FILTER (2-8)"
200
     INPUT N
210 IF N<2 OR N>8 THEN GOTO 200
220 PRINT "TERMINATING IMPEDANCE (OHMS)"
230
     INPUT Z
     IF Z<=0 THEN GOTO 230
240
250 DATA 1.414,2,2.613,3.414,3.236,5.236,3.864,7.464,9.141
260 DATA 4.494,10.103,14.606,5.126,13.138,21.848,25.691
               TON
270 FOR
          I=2
280 J=INT(I/2)
290 FOR K=1
               TO J
300 READ B(K)
310 B(I-K)=B(K)
320 NEXT K
330 NEXT I
340 B(0)=1
350 B(N)=1
360 IF T<3 THEN B(N)=2
370 FOR I=N TO 1 STEP -1
380 X(I)=B(I)/B(I-1)
385 IF I<3 THEN GOTO 420
390 FOR J=I-2 TO 1 STEP -2
400 B(J) = B(J) - X(I) * B(J-1)
410 NEXT J
420 NEXT I
430 PRINT "BRANCH", "VALUE"
440 IF T<3 THEN PRINT 0, Z; TAB(30); "OHMS"
450 FOR I=1 TO N
460 ON T GOSUB 560,640,560,640
470 PRINT I, INT(C*1000)/1000; TAB(30); U$
480 T=5-T
490 NEXT I
500 PRINT N+1, Z; TAB(30); "OHMS"
510 PRINT
520 PRINT "RUN AGAIN (Y/N)"
530 INPUT AS
     IF A$="Y" OR A$="Y" THEN GOTO 40
540
550 STOP
560 C=159*X(I)/F/Z
 570 U$="UF'
580 IF C>.1 THEN RETURN
 590 U$="NF'
600 C=C*1000
610 IF C>1 THEN RETURN
620 U$="PF"
630 GOTO 680
640 C=X(I)*Z/F/6.28
650 U$="MH"
660 IF C>.1 THEN RETURN
 670 U$="UH"
 680 C=C*1000
 690 RETURN
             Butterworth filter design program
```

### **Test problem**

In accordance with our usual practice, we have included a test problem which will enable the user to confirm that the program has been correctly entered and to gain a little experience.

The requirement is to design a lowpass filter which shows an attenuation of less than 0.5dB at 145MHz but more than 40dB at 470MHz. The terminating impedances are 50 ohms.

As an opening essay, a fifth order filter with a cut-off frequency of 180MHz is selected. The prediction program is then run twice, once looking at the response just below cut-off frequency and the second for frequencies around 450MHz. The predictions confirm that a fifth order filter will prove suitable. In this application, the second filter configuration is a natural choice.

It now remains to run the design program, which indicates that inductance values of 88nH and 27nH are required. From our coil design program, which has previously been published in *Radio and Electronics World*, it will be found that self supporting coils of 1.5

SELECT FILTER TYPE: 1. EQUAL TERMINATIONS - CAPACITOR INPUT 2. EQUAL TERMINATIONS - INDUCTOR INPUT 3. OPEN CIRCUIT OR CURRENT SOURCE SHORT CIRCUIT OR VOLTAGE SOURCE 4. CUT-OFF FREQUENCY (KHZ) 180000 ORDER OF FILTER (2-8) TERMINATING IMPEDANCE (OHMS) 50 BRANCH VALUE OHMS 0 50 .027 UH 2 28.587 PF 3 .088 UH 4 28.586 PF .027 UH 5 50 OHMS 6 RUN AGAIN (Y/N) Break in 550

#### **Design program printout**

turns and 3.5 turns of 24swg close-wound, 5mm in diameter proved suitable.

The calculated capacitor values are 28pF. However, the nearest preferred value of 27pF will be acceptable.

### Postscript

This program has been written in standard Microsoft Basic and as such should run with little or no modification on most home microcomputers.

This, like all other programs which we have published over the past year or so in *Radio and Electronics World*, has been tested before submission on both Sanyo and BBC computers. In addition, we have received many letters describing readers' experiences with other machines. To our delight, it would appear that little difficulty has been experienced when using these programs with almost any home or personal computer although, as may be expected, Sinclair machines presented the most problems because of their particular dialect of Basic.

We have now come to the stage, however, where it is getting increasingly difficult to select further topics and we invite readers to write to us, recounting their experiences with programs and suggesting further topics for treatment.

Before making suggestions, however, please note that:

1. We see little point in writing programs which are either adequately covered elsewhere, or are elementary calculations (such as series/parallel resistors, Ohm's Law) which can be performed more easily on a pocket calculator.

2. We will not publish any program which contains any formula which we cannot verify independently. In this context, we have already found certain 'standard' formulae to be in error.

3. We do not include graphics or sound as these would make the programs machine specific.



ADDRESS
Postcode

## THE PERFECT COMPLEMENT TO RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD

Signature .....

**CREDIT CARD PAYMENT** 





With regular features like:

☆ DX DIARY: Don Field G3XTT with all the news of rare DX, contests and DXpeditions

WS.

☆ G3OSS TESTS: Angus McKenzie – the fairest, most comprehensive reviews available anywhere

### MORE NEWS, MORE FEATURES, MORE FUN, MORE STYLE

Make sure of your copy by placing a regular order at your newsagents or by taking out a post free, inflation proof subscription, with early delivery to your door each month

AMATEUR RADI	O SUBS	CRIPTIC	ON OR	DER F	ORM
To: Subscription Department ● Ama 1 Clarendon Road ● Croydon ●	PLEASE SUPPLY: (tick box) for 12 Issues, all rates include P & P				
1 Clarendon Road ● Croydon ● Surrey ● CR0 3SJ	Tel: 01-760 0409	Inland £14.40	World Surface £15.50	Europe-Air £20.30	World-Air £25.30 🗌
NAME		PAYMENT ENCLOSED:	£ –	Cheques should be Amateur Radio. Ovi International Money	erseas payment by
ABBITE00		CREDIT CARD	PAYMENT	1/5A	
Postco	de	Signature			

**£1 BAKERS DOZEN PACKS** Price per pack is £1.00, order 12 you may choose another free, items marked (sh) are not new but guaranteed ok



4 – pilot lub lamp metal clip on type 10 – very tine drills for pcbs etc. 4 – extra thin screw drivers for instruments 2 – centre zero panel meters 100-0-100 UA 1 – 100 UA dege wise balance meter 2 – plastic boxes with windows, ideal for interrupted beam switch par 127 128 129 130 131 132

- 10 model aircraft motor require no on/off switch, just spin to
- start 136 2 car radio speakers 5in round 4 ohm made for Radiomobile 137 1 6 V2n 4 ohm 10 watt speaker and 3in tweeter 142 10 4 BA spanners 1 end open, other end closed 145, 2 4 reed relay kits 3V coil can be normally open or c/o if magnets

14 2 - a Dr Spänlieg's flox Usan be normally open or c/o if magnets dided
14 20 - pilot bubs 6 5V 3A Philips
14 1 - secret switch kit with data
14 1 - secret switch kit with data
14 9 - socket covers (protect inquisitive little (ingers) for twin 13A
15 1 - air of gas shut off valve - clockwork operated
15 1 - air of gas shut off valve - clockwork operated
15 3 - varicap push builton tuners with knobs
15 3 - varicap push builton tuners with knobs
15 3 - varicap push builton tuners with knobs
15 3 - varicap push builts SA 2500
15 3 - varicap push builts and purport of surface mounting or can be norwed from box for flush mounting
16 3 - 13 A sockets good British make but brown
16 4 - haovy duty push switches ideal for foot operation 3A 250v
177 5 - liliput bubs 12V
18 1. 00 - pus growt indicators with hiliputs 12V
18 1. 00 - pus go prindicators with liliputs 12V
18 1. 00 - pus go prindicators with liliputs 12V
18 1. 00 - pus growt indicators with liliputs 12V
18 1. 00 - pus growt indicators with liliputs 12V
18 1. 00 - pus growt indicators of put with yain spindle
18 1. 1 - two gang 80 pt short wave tuning condenser with 'Ain spindle
18 1. 1 - two gang 80 pt short wave tuning condenser with 'Ain spindle
18 1. - two gang 80 pt short wave tuning condenser with 'Ain spindle
18 1. - two gang 80 pt short wave tuning condenser with 'Ain spindle
18 1. - plastic box sloping metal front. size 16 x 95mm average depth 45mm

- 191, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198,

- 199 200 201 206 211

- 3) plastic box signing metal iront, size to x splinin average deputy double pole 20 amp 250V flush mounting switch white (5 B.C. lamp holder adaptors white (5 B.C. lamp holder adaptors white (5 B.C. lamp holder adaptors white (5 A.C. summerstat for electric blanket soldering) ron etc (7 thermostat for water heater etc 11 in rod (5 modias winch saft of releptone blanket soldering) (5 not discussion adaptors with plunger tin travel (5 not discussion) adaptor to telephones etc (5 ormputer keyboard switches with knobs pcb or vero mounting (5 or mission) adard type co-ax off white (1 leding to close the close adard type co-ax off white (1 leding to close the close adard type co-ax off white (1 leding to close the close to 216
- 231 2 stereo headphone leads, curly and terminating with stereo jack plugs 231 2 TV aerial outlet sockets, brown but easily painted to match skirling 232 2 12V solenoids, small with plunger 236 1 mains transformer SV 1 amp secondary C core construction 238 3 boxes with hinged lids size 21/4x1/w<sup>3</sup>/66/made from clear plastic 241 1 car door speaker (very 1418) 62/01 15 ohm made for Radiomobile 242 2 speakers 6 in x 4 in 16 ohm 5 watt made for Radiomobile 243 1 mains motor with gear-box very small, toothed output gives 1 rpm

- 7pm 245, 4 standard size pots. 1/2meg with dp switch 249, 1 13A switched socket on double plate with fused spur for water heater 266, 2 mains transformers 9V 1/2A secondary split primary so ok also for
- 1 mains transformers 15V 1A secondary p.c.b. mounting

32

MULLARD UNILEX AMPLIFIERS We are probably the only firm in the country with these now in stock. Although only four watts per channel, these give superb reproduction. We now offer the 4 Mullard modules – ie Mains power unt (EP9002) Pre amp module (EP9001 and two amplifier modules (EP9000) all for £6.00 plus 22 postage. For prices of modules bought separately see TWO POUNDERS.

### CAR STARTER/CHARGER KIT

Flat Batter! Don't worry you will start your car in a few minutes with this unit - 250 watt transformer 20 amp rectifiers, case and all parts with data £16.50 or without case £15.00 post paid.

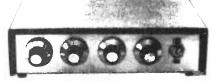
#### VENNER TIME SWITCH



VENMER THE SWITCH Mains operated with 20 amp switch, one on and one off per 24 hrs repeats daily automatically correcting for the lengthening or shortening day. An expensive time switch but you can have it for only **22.95** without case, metal case – **22.95**, adaptor kit to convert this into a normal 24hr time switch but with the added advantage of up to 12 on/offs per 24hrs. This makes an ideal controller for the immersion heater. Price of adaptor kit is **22.30**.

### 5/16Ex-Electricity Board Guaranteed 12 months.

SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT



Complete kit of parts for a three channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for disco work. The unit is housed in an attractive two tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by Vain sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special price is £14.85 in kit form.

FROZEN PIPES Can be avoided by winding our heating cable around the connected to mains costs only about 10p per week to rur of other uses as it is waterproof and very flexible. Re ohms/metre. Price 28p /metre or 15m for £3.95. ound them – 15 mtrs eek to run. Hundreds cible. Resistance ??

PSA ELECTRICAL PROGRAMMER Learn in your sleep. Have radio playing and kettle boling as you wake – switch on lights toward off intruders – have a warm house to come home to. You can do all these and more. By a famous maker with 25 amp on/off switch. Independent 60 minute memory jogger A beautiful unit at £2.50.

Jogger A beautiful unit at £2.50. THE AMSTRAD STEREO TUNER This ready assembled unit is the ideal tuner for a music centre or an amplifier it can also be quickly made into a personal stereo radio – easy to carry about and which will give you super breception Other uses are a "get you to sleep radio", you could even take it with you to use in the lounge when the rest of the family want to view programmes in which you are not interested You can listen to some some of the features are iong wave band 115 – 170KHz, medium wave band 526 – 1650KHz, FM band 87 – 186 MHz, mono, stereo ?7AFC switchable. fully assembled and fully aligned. Full wiring up data obtain able ??? aerial (note ferrite rod aerial is included for medium and long wave bands). All made up on very compact board. Offered at a fraction of its cost only £4.95

### **GOODS ARE ON APPROVAL**

these notes are often hastily written and technical information sheets are seldom available about the items we have to describe also advertisements sometimes go to press without our having a chance to correct any mistakes, however, everything we sell is supplied on the understanding that if it not suitable for your project you may return it within 7 days for credit If there was a definite error of description in our copy then we will pay postage. If not, then you pay the postage. Note this offer applies to kits, but only if construction is not started.

TANGENTIAL BLOW HEATER by British Solartron, as

by British Solartron, as used in best blow heaters. Sixw **E5.95** complete with cold half and 'tull'heat switch safely '77' and ????????? ???? ist**f1.50** for1 or3 for 220 post paid 24hr ???? still available: **E4.95** + **E1.50 post** or have ??? for **E10** post paid

CORDLESS TELEPHONES "IT'S FOR, YOU-OUP" even if you are in the bath, its an infinite extension any room and even in the garden - have one on approval or come and try one here BT approved.

#### SOCKETS PLUGS ETC for BT phones

Master socket (has surge arrestor ~ ringing condenser etc) and takes
BT plug £3.95
Extension socket E2.95
Dual adaptors (2 from one socket) £3.95
Cord terminating with BT plug 3 metres. £2.95
Kit for converting old entry terminal box to new BT master socket, complete with 4 core cable, cable clips and 2?? extension sockets
complete with 4 core cable, cable chips and 211 oktober of the E11.50

???? MONO AMP on p.c.b. size 4in x 2in

(app) Fitted volume control and a hole for a tone control should you require it. The amplifier has three transistors and ve estimate the ' output to be 3?? rms. More technical data will be included with the ???. Brand new perfect condition, offered at the very low price of £1.15 each, or 13 for £12.00. 1.



MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash, PO or cheque with order. Orders under 520 add 51 service charge. Monthly account orders accepted from £20 add £1 service charge. Monthly account orders accepted from schools and public companies. Access & B/card orders accepted day or night. Haywards Heath (0444) 454563. Bulk orders phone for quote.

please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement

### C1 BAKERS DOZEN PACKS

- PMCHE

   CT BAKERS

   DOZEN PACKS

   289. 50 35v torch bulbs

   290. 37 In reel to reel tape spools

   201. 1 ten turns 3 watt pol V/4 spindle 100 ohm

   282. 50 35v torch bulbs

   203. 50 and the spools

   201. 1 ten turns 3 watt pol V/4 spindle 100 ohm

   202. 50 Gerned pointer knobs V/4 spindle with grub screw

   203. 60 and pointer knobs V/4 spindle with grub screw

   203. 60 and pointer knobs V/4 spindle with grub screw

   203. 61 and pointer knobs V/4 spindle with grub screw

   203. 62 and pointer knobs V/4 spindle with grub screw

   203. 61 and solenoid with plunger comgact type

   201. 1 and solenoid with plunger comgact type

   201. 1 and spindla twith plunger comgact type

   201. 10 ceramic magnets Mullard 1in xl/9/16xl

   202. 113 amp flat pin socket and tused spur on double size plate, white

   203. 11 2 pole 3 way ceramic wave charge switch

   204. 12 dapt-able legended knobs V/ain spindle

   205. 1 tubular dynamic microphone with desk rest

   206. 1 module, speaker & battery to make musical card

   207. 5 thermal fuses 15 amp woods metal

   208. 17 Urret tuner (black & white TV)

   209. 12 adaptable legended knobs V/ain spindle

   210. 2 coven thermostats

   <t

TWO POUNDERS Following the popularity of our BAKERS DOZEN 31 PARCELS, we are now introducing some BAKERS DOZEN 32 PARCELS. We feel that you will agree that most are exceptional bargains butyou can still get a bit extra. as with the 51 parcel, if you buy 12 you get another free! 2P1 – 24 hour time switch with 2 on/offs, an ideal heating programmer 2P2 – Wall mounting thermostat, high precision with mercury switch and thermometer

and thermometer 2P3 - Variable and reversible 8-12v psu for model control 2P4 - 24 volt psu with separate channels for stereo made for Mullard UNIEX Amplifiers 2P6 - 100 watt mains to 115 volts auto-transformer with voltage

286 - 100 watt mains to 115 volts auto-transformer man tabp. tabp. Tow watt mains to 115 volts auto-transformer man tabp. tabp. Main key, 16 button membrane keyboard, list price over £12, as as a main motor with gear box and variable speed selector. Series wound so suitable for further speed control 299 - Time and set switch. Boxed, glass fronted and with knobs. Controls up to 15 amps. Ideal to program electric heaters 2910 - 12 volt 5 amp mains transformer - low volt winding on separate bobbin and easy to remove to convert to lower voltages for higher currents

bobbin and easy to remove to convert to lower voltages for higher currents 2P11 – Power amp module Mullard Uniex EP9000 (note stereo pre-amp module Uniex 9001 is BD216 2P12 – Disk or Tape preorsion motor – has balanced rotor and is reversible 2200 mains operated 1500 rpm 2P13 – Sun Lamp switch stays on for <sup>1</sup>/2hr or 1 hr depending on setting

2P13 – Sun Lamp switch stays on for '/2nt of 1 hr depending on setting of grub screw 2P14 – Mug Stop kit – when thrown emit piercing squawk 2P15 – Interputed Beam kit for burglar alarms, counters, etc 2P17 – 1 rev per minute mains driven motor with gear box, ideal to operate miror ball 2P16 – Lisso switch-motor drives 6 or more 10 amp change over miror switches supplied ready for mains operation sh 2P20 – 20 metres extension iead, 2 core – ideal most Black and Decker narden Inols etc.

2P19 - Disc0 switchindtu drives of information and balack and Decker graden tools etc. 2P21 - 10 watt amplifier, Mullard module reference 1173 2P22 - Motor driven switch 20 secs on or off after push 2P24 - Clockwork operated 12 hour switch 20 solve inth clutch 2P24 - Clockwork operated 12 hour switch 20 secs on any make 2P24 - Clockwork operated 12 hour switch 20 secs on any make 2P24 - Clockwork operated 12 hour switch 20 secs on any make 2P24 - Clockwork operated 12 hour switch 20 secs on any make 2P24 - Clockwork operated 12 hour switch 20 secs on any make portable drill 2P27 - Goodmands Speaker 5 hour switch 20 secs on any make portable drill 2P28 - Drill Pump - always useful couples to any make portable drill 2P39 - 15 metres 6 way interconnecting wire Easy to stripp 2P31 - 4 metres 98 way interconnecting wire Easy to stripp 2P34 - Solenoid Air Valke mains operated 2P35 - Battery charger kit comprising mains transformer, full wave rectrifier and meter, suitable for charging for or 120 2P36 - 20 Amp meter, with shull unuse Dut ex-equipment 2P37 - 0-100 micro amp meter, 2n square lush mounting good make 2P39 - 200 RPM Geared Mains Midor 1 in stack quite powerful, definitely large enough to drive a rotating aerial or a tumbler for polishing stones etc 2P44 - Luguid crystal splay, 8 digit 13mm black on silver 2P42 - Tubular heater, 60 watts per ft, unused but slightly storage solied, made by GEC. Perfect order (must be collected by appointment as 12N tong). 2P44 - Inverter to operate 21n 13 watt fluorescent tube off 12 volts 2P44 - Tueviert to operate 21n 13 watt fluorescent tube off 12 volts 2P44 - Tueviert to operate 21n 13 watt fluorescent tube off 12 volts 2P44 - Tueviert to operate 21n 13 watt fluorescent tube off 12 volts 2P44 - Tueviert to operate 21n 13 watt fluorescent tube off 12 volts 2P44 - Tueviert to operate 21n 13 watt fluorescent tube off 12 volts 2P44 - Tueviert to operate 21n 13 watt fluorescent tube off 12 volts 2P44 - Tueviert to operate 21n 13 watt fluoresc

trequency from 50 nz to 25 nz to give right finging tone 2P49 = Fire Alarm break glass witch in heavy cast case 2P51 - Stereo Headphone amplifier, with pre-amp and normal controls. 2P54 - 2½kw blow heater section of coal or log effect fire, this is a sheet metal assembly which holds the elements. The motor with fan, and the lamp holders and bits which give the flickering flame effect. Please collect or add C5 to cover packing and postage 2P55 - Mains motor, extra powerful has 1½in stack and good length of spindle both ends 2P60 - 112in uv tube and tube holders 2P61 - 1 control panel kit for Unilox 2P62 - 1 pair Goodmans 15 ohm speakers for Unilox 2P62 - 1 pair Goodmans 15 ohm speakers for Unilox 2P65 - 1 extra transformer 2P64 - 1 two bladed fan 6½in with mains motor 2P65 - 1 exettable trips 45A mains 2P66 - 1 2Kw tangential heater 115w 2P66 - 1 2Kw tangential heater 115w 2P66 - 1 2Kw tangential heater 115w 2P71 - 1 PAPST 240 5h motor 2P72 - 1 1B5 Muftin fan 4inskin approx 2P73 - 1 1B5 Muftin fan 4inskin approx 2P73 - 1 1B5 Muftin fan 4inskin approx 2P73 - 1 1B5 Muftin fan 4inskin approx 2P77 - 1 pocket audio component tester 2P76 - 1 audax tweeter partner to 5P26 switches GEC 2P78 - Metal clad switchoox with kis san p205 switches GEC 2P78 - Metal clad switchoox with kis and p205 switches GEC 2P78 - Metal clad switchoox with kis and p205 switches GEC 2P78 - Metal clad switchoox with kis and p205 switches GEC 2P78 - Metal clad switchoox with kis and p205 switches GEC 2P78 - Metal clad switchoox with kis and p205 switches GEC 2P78 - Metal clad switchoox with kis and p205 switches GEC 2P78 - Metal clad switchoox with kis and p205 switches GEC 2P78 - Metal clad switchoox with kis and p205 switches GEC 2P78 - Metal clad switchoox with kis and p205 switches GEC 2P78 - Metal clad switchoox with kis and p205 switches GEC 2P78 - Metal clad switchoox with kis and p205 switches GEC 2P78 - Metal clad switchoox with kis and p205 switches GEC 2P78 - Metal clad switchoox with kis and p205 switches GEC 2P78 - Metal clad s

**OVER 400 GIFTS** 

YOU CAN CHOOSE FROM

There is a total of over 400 packs in our Baker's dozen range and you become entitled to a free gift with each dozen pounds you spend on these packs. A classified list of these packs and our latest "News Letter" will be enclosed with your goods, and you will automatically receive our next news letters.

**APRIL 1986** 



In last month's edition of *Data File* we gave an introductory outline to the discrete bipolar transistor and its basic characteristics, and then went on to present a round-up of popular application configurations. In the present edition of 'The File' we continue the transistor theme by taking a detailed look at the common-collector transistor amplifier and its derivitives.

To refresh the reader's memory, Figure 1 shows the circuits of the three basic amplifier configurations discussed last month, and Figure 2 details the comparative performances of these three amplifiers. Note in particular that the common-collector amplifier gives near unity overall voltage gain but features a high input impedance value, while the common-emitter and commonbase amplifiers both feature high values of voltage gain but give only low-tomedium values of input impedance.

The common-collector amplifier (also known as the grounded-collector amplifier, the emitter follower, or the voltage follower) can be used in a wide variety of digital and analogue amplifier applications. Let's start off by looking at some digital circuits.

### **Digital amplifiers**

*Figure 3* shows the practical circuit of a simple npn common-collector digital amplifier or emitter follower, in which the input signal is either at zero volts or at a substantial positive value that is not greater than the supply rail voltage. Here, when the input is at zero volts the transistor is fully cut off, and the output is thus also at zero volts.

When the input switches to a positive value greater than 600mV (the nominal voltage needed to forward bias the baseemitter junction of the transistor), the transistor turns on and causes a current ( $I_L$ ) to flow in load resistor  $R_L$  and generate an output voltage across this resistor. Intrinsic negative feedback causes this output voltage to take up a value that is precisely one base-emitter-junction volt drop (about 600mV) below the input voltage value. Thus, the output voltage 'follows', but is 600mV less than, the input voltage.

Note in the *Figure 3* circuit that the input (base) current equals the  $I_L$  value divided by the  $h_{fe}$  value of the transistor (nominally 200 in the 2N3904 device), and that since the circuit gives unity voltage gain the circuit exhibits an input impedance equal to the  $R_L$  value multiplied by the  $h_{fe}$  value of the transistor, ie a nominal value of 660K in the example shown.

The circuit has an output impedance that approximately equals the value of the input signal source impedance ( $R_s$ ) divided by the  $h_{fe}$  value of the transistor. Thus, the *Figure 3* circuit has a high input impedance, a low output impedance, and provides unity voltage gain, acting

# This month Ray Marston takes a detailed look at the common-collector transistor amplifier and its derivatives

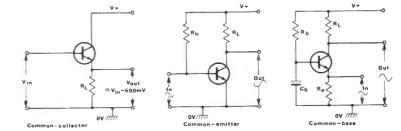
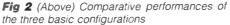


Fig 1 The three basic transistor configurations

	Common- collector	Common- emitter	Common- base
Z <sub>in</sub>	High (≃h <sub>fe</sub> ×R <sub>L</sub> )	Medium (≃1k0)	Low (≃40R)
Z <sub>out</sub>	Very low	≃R <sub>L</sub>	≃R <sub>L</sub>
Av	≃1	High	High
A <sub>1</sub>	≃h <sub>fe</sub>	≃h <sub>fe</sub>	≃1
Cut-off frequency	Medium	Low	High
Voltage phase shift	Zero	180°	Zero

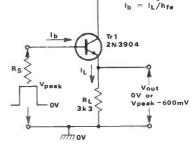


### Fig 4 (Right) Effect of $C_s$ on the output pulses

essentially as a unity-gain 'buffer' circuit. If the *Figure 3* buffer circuit is used with high frequency pulse signals, it may be noticed that the output signal has a deteriorated trailing edge, as shown in *Figure 4*. This deterioration is caused by the presence of stray capacitance ( $C_s$ ) between the transistor emitter and ground, as follows.

When the leading edge of the input pulse switches high, as in *Figure 4*, Tr1 switches on and rapidly 'sources' or feeds a charge current into  $C_s$ , thus producing an output pulse with a sharp leading edge. When the trailing edge of the input signal switches low, however, Tr1 switches off and the charge current of  $C_s$  is unable to discharge via (or 'sink' into) the transistor; instead, it has to discharge via load resistor  $R_L$ , causing the trailing edge of the output pulse to decay exponentially with a time constant equal to the product of  $C_s$  and  $R_L$ .

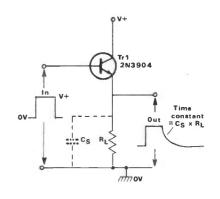
The basic principle detailed above can be deliberately used to make an AM radio signal demodulator. In this case a capacitor is wired across the load resistor, the two components having a time constant that is long compared to the carrier wavetime but short compared to the modulation signal wavetime.



Zin≏RL×hfe

Zout ≏Rs/hfe





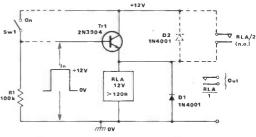


Fig 5 Emitter-follower relay driver

### **Relay drivers**

The basic digital or switching circuit of *Figure 3* can be used to drive a wide variety of resistive loads, including filament lamps and LED-resistor combinations, etc, without modification. If the circuit is to be used to drive inductive loads, such as transformers, coils, or 'speakers', etc, the circuit must be provided with a diode protection network to limit inductive switch-off back emfs to asafe value. A particularly useful type of inductor-driving emitter follower switching circuit is the so-called relay driver, and a variety of examples of this



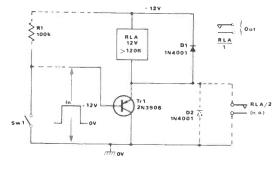


Fig 6 pnp version of the relay driver

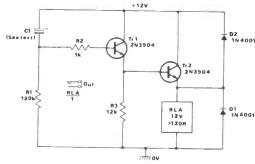
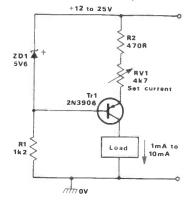
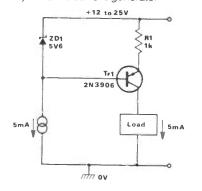


Fig 9 Auto turn-off time-delay circuit



**Fig 11** Ground-referenced variable (1mA-10mA) constant-current generator





circuit are shown in Figures 5 to 9.

The Figure 5 circuit is that of an npn relay driver that can be used in either the latching or non-latching modes, and which enables the relay to be activated via either a digital signal or via an

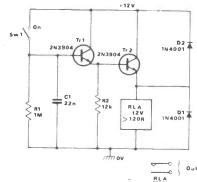


Fig 7 Darlington version of the npn relay driver

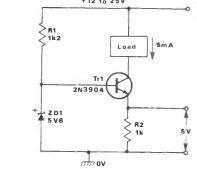


Fig 10 Simple 5mA constant-current generator

electro-mechanical switch (SW1). The circuit action is such that the relay turns on when the input signal is fully positive, or SW1 is closed, and turns off when the input signal is zero, or SW1 is open. Relay contacts RLA/1 are available for external use, and the circuit can be made selflatching if required by wiring a spare set of normally-open relay contacts (RLA/2) between the collector and emitter of the transistor, as shown dotted. *Figure 6* shows a pnp version of the same circuit: in this case the relay can be turned on by closing SW1 or by applying a zero volt input signal.

### Swing low

Note in *Figure 5* that protection diode D1 damps relay switch-off back emfs by preventing this voltage from swinging below the zero-volts-rail value. Optional diode D2 can also be used, if required, to prevent this voltage from rising above the positive supply rail value.

The *Figure 5* and *6* circuits effectively increase the relay sensitivity by a factor of about 200 (the  $h_{fe}$  value of Tr1). If, for example, the relay has a coil resistance of 120R and needs an activating current of 100mA, the effective input impedance of the circuit will be 24K and the input operating current requirement will be 0.5mA.

The circuit sensitivity can be further increased, if required, by using a Darlington or Super-Alpha pair of transistors in place of Tr1, as shown in *Figure* 7. In this particular case the circuit has an input impedance of roughly 1M0, and

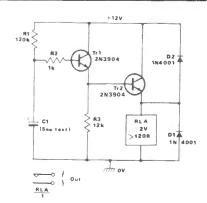


Fig 8 Delayed switch-on relay driver

needs an input operating current of about  $12\mu$ A. Note that C1 protects the circuit against activation via high impedance transient voltages, such as those induced by lightning flashes, RFI, etc.

The Darlington type of circuit is of particular value in relay-driving C-R time-delay designs, such as those shown in *Figures 8* and *9*, in which the C1-R1 potential divider generates an exponentially rising or falling waveform which is fed to the relay coil via the high impedance Tr1-Tr2 voltage-following Darlington buffer. This causes the relay to change state some delayed time after the supply lines are initially connected: with the R1 value shown, the circuits give operating delays of roughly 0.1 seconds per  $\mu$ F of C1 value, ie a 10 second delay if C1 = 100 $\mu$ F, etc.

In the Figure 8 circuit, C1 is fully discharged at the moment of power supply connection, so the C1-R1 junction is initially at zero volts and the relay is off. C1 then charges exponentially via R1, and the resulting rising voltage is fed to the relay circuit via Tr1-Tr2, causing the relay to turn on after a pre-determined delay.

In the Figure 9 circuit, C1 is again fully discharged at the moment of power supply connection, so the C1-R1 junction is initially at full supply volts and the relay is driven on at this moment. C1 then charges exponentially via R1, and the resulting falling C1-R1 voltage is fed to the relay coil via Tr1-Tr2, causing the relay to automatically turn off after a predetermined delay time.

### **Constant-current generators**

A bipolar transistor can be used as a constant-current generator by wiring it in the basic common-collector mode and using its supply and collector terminals as the constant-current path, as shown in *Figure 10.* Here, R1-ZD1 are used to apply a fixed 5V6 reference voltage to the base of Tr1, which uses R2 as its emitter load.

Because of the inherent 600mV (approximately) base-emitter volt drop of the transistor, 5V0 is developed across emitter resistor R2, so a fixed current of 5mA passes through this resistor via Tr1 emitter.

### DATA FILE

Since the emitter and collector currents of a bipolar transistor are inherently almost identical, a 5mA current also flows in any load that is connected between the collector of Tr1 and the positive supply rail of the circuit, almost irrespective of the load's resistance value (providing that the value is not so large that Tr1 is driven into saturation), so these two points serve as constant-current source terminals.

From the above description it can be seen that the constant-current magnitude is determined by the values of the base reference voltage and the emitter load resistor (R2), so the current value can be altered by varying either of these values. *Figure 11*, for example, shows how the basic circuit of *Figure 10* can be 'inverted' to give a ground-referenced constant-current output that can be varied from approximately 1mA to 10mA using RV1.

#### Most important

In most practical applications of constant-current generators, the most important feature of the circuit is its high dynamic output impedance (typically hundreds of kilohms), the precise magnitude of the constant current being of only modest importance. In such cases the basic circuits of *Figures 10* and *11* will satisfy most practical needs.

If greater precision is needed, the characteristics of the reference voltages of these circuits must be improved to eliminate the effects of supply line and temperature variations.

One simple modification to improve the *Figure 10* and *11* circuits is to replace R1 with a 5mA constant-current generator, as indicated in *Figure 12* by the 'double circle' symbol, so that the Zener current (and thus the Zener voltage) is independent of variations in the supply line voltage.

If really high precision is needed, the Zener reference should have a temperature coefficient of  $-2mV/^{\circ}C$ , to match the base-emitter coefficient of Tr1. An easy way round this problem is to use a forward-biased LED in place of the Zener, as shown in *Figure 13*. In this case the LED voltage is roughly 2V0, so only about 1V4 appears across emitter resistor R1, which has its value reduced to about 270R to maintain the constantcurrent output level at 5mA.

### Analogue amplifiers

The common-collector amplifier (emitter follower) can be used as a linear amplifier of ac-coupled analogue signals by first biasing its base to a quiescent value of roughly half-supply volts (so that maximal signal swings can be accommodated without distortion), and by then accoupling the input signal to the base and taking the output signal from the emitter, as shown in *Figures 14* and 15.

Figure 14 shows the simplest possible version of the analogue emitter follower circuit. In this case the transistor is biased via a single resistor, wired between the positive supply line and base. This resistor (R1) must have a value equal to the input resistance ( $R_{IN}$ ) of the emitter follower stage if half-supply biasing is to be achieved.  $R_{IN}$  (and thus the nominal R1 value) equals the R2 value (4K7) multiplied by the  $h_{fe}$  value of Tr1 (= 200 nominal in this case). The biasing level of this circuit is thus dependent on the  $h_{fe}$  value of the individual transistor used.

The Figure 15 circuit uses a slightly more elaborate method of biasing, but its biasing level is independent of variations in transistor  $h_{fe}$  values. Here, R1 and R2 act as a potential divider that applies a quiescent half-supply voltage to Tr1 base. Ideally, the R1 value should equal the value of R2 in parallel with  $R_{IN}$ , but in practice it is adequate to simply make R1 low relative to  $R_{IN}$  and to make R2 slightly larger than R1.

In the Figure 14 and 15 circuits, the input impedance looking directly into Tr1 base equals  $h_{fe} \times Z_{load}$ , where  $Z_{load}$  is equal to the combined parallel impedance of R2 and any external load,  $Z_x$ , that is connected to the output. Thus, in these circuits the base impedance value is roughly 1M0 when  $Z_x$  is infinite.

In practice, the input impedance of the complete emitter follower circuit equals the combined parallel impedance of the base impedance and the impedance of the bias network. Thus, the *Figure 14* circuit gives an input impedance of about 500K, and the *Figure 15* circuit has

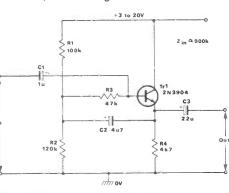


Fig 16 Bootstrapped emitter follower

an input impedance of about 50K.

The *Figure 14* and *15* circuits each give a voltage gain that is slightly below unity, the actual gain figure being given by:

$$A_v = \frac{Z_{load}}{(Z_b + Z_{load})}$$
  
here  $Z_b = \frac{25}{I_e}$  ohms,

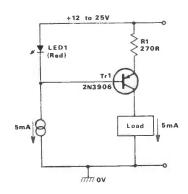
where I<sub>e</sub> is the emitter current in mA

Thus, at an operating current of 1mA, these circuits give a voltage gain of 0.995 when  $Z_{load} = 4K7$ , or 0.975 when  $Z_{load} = 1K0$ : the importance of these gain figures will be shown shortly.

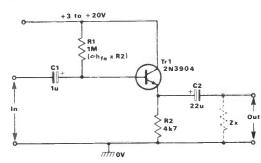
### Bootstrapping

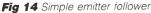
wh

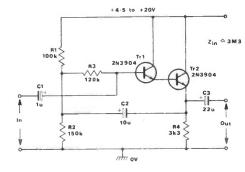
The relatively low input impedance of the Figure 15 circuit can be greatly



**Fig 13** Thermally stabilised constant-current generator, using a LED as a voltage reference







**Fig 17** Bootstrapped Darlington emitter follower

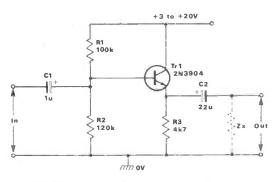


Fig 15 High-stability emitter follower

### DATA FILE

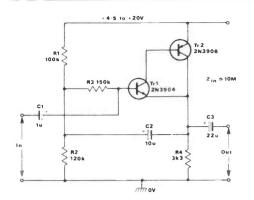
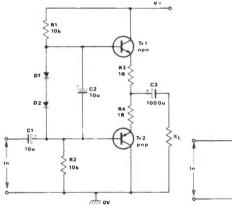


Fig 18 Bootstrapped complementary feedback pair



**Fig 20** Complementary emitter follower, using single-ended supply and ac-coupled output load

increased by using the 'bootstrapping' technique illustrated in the circuit of *Figure 16*. Here, 47K resistor R3 is wired between the R1-R2 biasing network junction and the base of Tr1, and the input signal is fed to Tr1 base via C1.

Note, however, that the output signal of Tr1 is fed back to the R1-R2 junction via C2, so that almost identical signal voltages appear at the two ends of R3. Consequently, very little signal current flows in R3, which thus appears to have a far greater impedance than its true resistance value.

Suppose, for example, that the emitter follower circuit of *Figure 16* has a voltage gain of precisely unity. In this case, identical signal voltages would appear at the two ends of R3, so zero signal current would flow in this resistor, which would thus appear as an infinite impedance. The input impedance of the circuit would thus appear to equal  $R_{IN}$ , or 1M0.

In practice, emitter follower circuits give a voltage gain that is slightly less than unity, and it is the precise value of gain that determines the resistor amplification factor, or  $A_B$ , of the circuit, as follows:

$$A_{R} = \frac{1}{(1 - A_{v})}$$

Thus, if the circuit has a gain of 0.995 (as in one of the examples already discus-

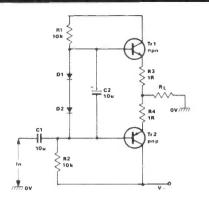


Fig 19 Complementary emitter follower, using split supply and direct-coupled output load

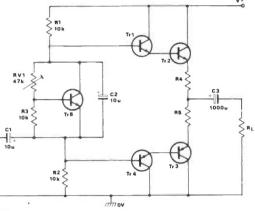


Fig 21 Complementary emitter follower, with biasing via an 'amplified diode' (Tr5)

sed), then  $A_R$  has a value of 200 and the R3 impedance is almost 10M. If, on the other hand,  $A_v = 0.975$ , the  $A_R$  value is only 40 and the R3 impedance is almost 2M0. This impedance is effectively in parallel with  $R_{IN}$  so, in the former case, the complete *Figure 16* circuit exhibits an input impedance of roughly 900K.

If required, the input impedance of the *Figure 16* circuit can be increased even more by using a pair of Darlingtonconnected transistors in place of Tr1 and increasing the value of R3, as shown in the example of *Figure 17*, which gives a measured input impedance of about 3M3.

Alternatively, an even greater input impedance can be obtained by using the bootstrapped 'complementary feedback pair' circuit of *Figure 18*, which gives an input impedance of about 10M. In this case, Tr1 and Tr2 are both wired as common-emitter amplifiers, but operate with virtually 100% negative feedback, and thus give an overall voltage gain of almost exactly unity. This 'pair' of transistors thus acts like a near-perfect Darlington or Super-Alpha emitter follower.

### **Complementary emitter followers**

It was pointed out last month that a standard npn emitter follower can source current but cannot sink it, and that a pnp emitter follower can sink current but cannot source it, ie these circuits can handle unidirectional output currents only. It was also pointed out that, in many applications, a bidirectional emitter follower circuit (that can source or sink currents with equal ease) is required, and that this action can be obtained by using a complementary emitter follower configuration, in which npn and pnp emitter followers are effectively wired in series. *Figures 19* to *21* show some basic circuits of this type.

The *Figure 19* circuit uses a dual or 'split' power supply and has its output direct-coupled to a grounded load. The series-connected npn and pnp transistors are biased at a quiescent 'zero volts' value via the R1-D1-D2-R2 potential divider, with each transistor slightly forward-biased via silicon diodes D1 and D2, which have characteristics that are inherently similar to those of the transistor base-emitter junctions. Capacitor C2 ensures that identical input signals are applied to each transistor base, and emitter resistors R3 and R4 protect the transistor against high output currents.

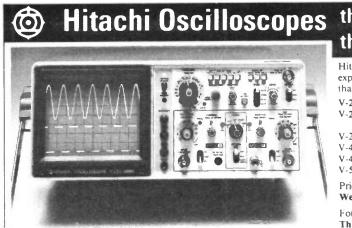
The action of the *Figure 19* circuit is such that Tr1 sources current into the load when the input goes positive, and Tr2 sinks load current when the input goes negative. Note that input capacitor C1 is a non-polarised type.

Figure 20 shows an alternative version of the above circuit, in this case designed for use with a single-ended power supply and an ac-coupled output load. Note in this case that input capacitor C1 is a polarised type.

Note in the *Figure 19* and *20* circuits that output transistors Tr1 and Tr2 are slightly forward-biased (to eliminate cross-over distortion problems) via silicon diodes D1 and D2 (one per transistor). In practice, the diode currents (and thus the transistor forward-bias voltages) are usually adjustable over a limited range. If these circuits are modified for use with Darlington transistor stages, a total of four 'biasing' diodes are required. In such cases it is normal practice to use a single transistor amplifier diode stage, rather than four individual diodes, as shown in *Figure 21*.

In the *Figure 21* circuit, the collectorto-emitter voltage of Tr5 equals the Tr5 base-emitter volt drop (roughly 600mV) multiplied by (RV1+R3)/R3. Thus, if RV1 is set to zero ohms, roughly 600mV are developed across Tr5, which thus acts like a single silicon diode. If, on the other hand, RV1 is set to 47K, roughly 3V6 is developed across Tr5, which thus acts like six series-connected silicon diodes. RV1 can thus be used to precisely set the Tr5 volt drop and thus adjust the quiescent current values of the Tr2-Tr3 output stages.

In next month's edition of 'The File' we look at common-emitter and commonbase amplifier circuits.



## the highest quality from **£299** the most competitive prices +VA

Hitachi Oscilloscopes provide the quality and performance that you'd expect from such a famous name, with a newly-extended 14 model range that represents the best value for money available anywhere.

V-212/222 V-223	20MHz Dual Trace 20MHz Sweep Delay	V-1050	60MHz Dual Timebase 100MHz Quad Trace
V-209	(illustrated) 20MHz Mini-Portable	V-1070 V-1100 V-134	100MHz Four Channel 100MHz DMM/Counter 10MHz Tube Storage
V-422 V-423 V-509	40MHz Dual Trace 40MHz Sweep Delay 50MHz Mini-Portable	VC-6015	10MHz Digital Storage 40MHz Digital Storage

Prices start at £299 plus vat (20MHz dual trace) including a 2yr. warranty. We hold the range in stock for immediate delivery.

For colour brochure giving specifications and prices ring (0480) 63570 Thurlby-Reltech, 46 High Street, Solihull, W.Midlands, B91 3TB.

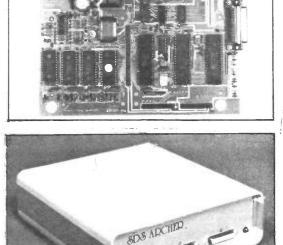
## The Archer Z80 SBC

The **SDS ARCHER** — The Z80 based single board computer chosen by professionals and OEM users.

- ★ High quality double sided plated through PCB
- ★ 4 Bytewide memory sockets upto 64k
- ★ Power-fail and watchdog timer circuits
- ★ 2 Serial ports with full flow control
- ★ 4 Parallel ports with handshaking
- ★ Bus expansion connector
- ★ CMOS battery back-up
- \* Counter-timer chip
- ★ 4 MHz. Z80A

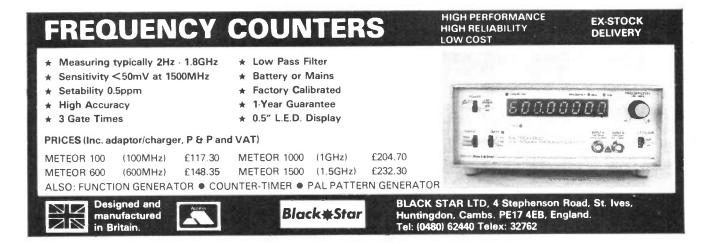
#### **OPTIONS:**

- ★ SDS BASIC with ROMable autostarting user code
- ★ The powerful 8k byte SDS DEBUG MONITOR
- ★ On board 120 / 240 volt MAINS POWER SUPPLY
- ★ Attractive INSTRUMENT CASE see photo.
- ★ 64k / 128k byte DYNAMIC RAM card
- ★ 4 socket RAM ROM EXPANSION card
- ★ DISC INTERFACE card



## Sherwood Data Systems Ltd

Sherwood House, The Avenue, Farnham Common, Slough SL2 3JX.Tel. 02814-5067



ECONOMIC DEVICES,	PO BOX 22	8, TELFORD	TF2 8QP
16181         1.04         2SC1124         1.26         2SD348         16.13         AN5435           16182         1.04         2SC1151A         4.72         2SD350A         5.20         AN5610           16334         0.51         2SC1152         4.68         2SD350A         2.29         AN5612           16334         0.50         2SC1162         1.05         2SD353         7.50         AN5613	3.08         BC186         0.27         BD222           7.43         BC187         0.28         BD225           3.51         BC204         0.16         BD228           3.41         BC207         0.14         BD229	0.49 BF195 0.14 BSR59 0.49 BF196 0.17 BSS38 0.63 BF197 0.16 BSTB0 1.05 BF198 0.17 BSTC0	1.29 BZX79 RANGE 0.10 0.59 BZY88 RANGE 0.10 0140G 4.98 C106D 0.46 146 2.48 C1129 0.58
16446         0.98         2SC1172         2.22         2SD389         2.41         AN6320N           16600         1.38         2SC1172Y         2.20         2SD401         3.55         AN6326           16799         2.88         2SC1195         3.26         2SD551         2.42         AN6342           16801         0.54         2SC123         0.89         2SD588A         1.99         AN6344	4.28         BC212         0.11         BD231           3.38         BC212B         0.26         BD232           1.61         BC212L         0.10         BD234           5.47         BC212LB         0.26         BD234	0.50 BF199 0.17 BSTC0 0.50 BF200 0.37 BSTC0 0.42 BF216 0.36 BSTC1 0.47 BF218 0.36 BSTC3	233 6.12 CA3044 3.50 233 4.34 CA3046 2.06 146 0.79 CA3060 1.65
16802         1.14         2SC1226         1.46         2SD600         3.25         AN6363           16803         5.30         2SC1306         1.98         2SD621         12.67         AN6551           16905         0.86         2SC1307         1.98         2SD636         0.40         AN6552           17074         9.30         2SC1307         1.98         2SD656         0.40         AN6552	16.00         BC213         0.10         BD238           1.35         BC213L         0.10         BD239           0.68         BC213LB         0.15         BD240           2.52         BC214         0.10         BD241	0.45 BF222 0.55 BSTCC 0.45 BF224 0.17 BSTCO 0.37 BF237 0.65 BSV57 0.39 BF240 0.17 BSW6	643 3.37 CA3089 0.83 B 3.49 CA3089E 1.43
17127         3.51         2SC1364         0.49         2SD679         3.35         AN7145           1N4001         0.06         2SC1383         1.20         2SD731         2.11         AN7146           1N4002         0.06         2SC1383         0.84         2SD787E         0.62         AN7150	2.80         BC214L         0.14         BD242           9.90         BC214LB         0.26         BD243           2.45         BC225         0.40         BD243A           2.26         BC237         0.10         BD244	0.50 BF241 0.17 BSX19 0.50 BF244 0.57 BSX20 0.37 BF245A 0.37 BSX21 0.51 BF255 0.20 BSY52	0.34 CA3094 2.20
1N4003         0.06         2SC1410         2.39         2SD811         5.54         AN7151           1N4004         0.04         2SC1413         3.55         2SD823         1.98         AN7156           1N4005         0.08         2SC1505         1.00         2SD856         6.61         AN7158           1N4006         0.08         2SC1578         8.74         2SD859         7.11         AN7218	2.78         BC238         0.10         BD244A           6.75         BC238A         0.13         BD245C           1.64         BC239         0.12         BD246C	0.51 BF256 0.28 BSY79 0.99 BF256LC 0.42 BT100 0.89 BF257 0.34 BT106 1.05 BF258 0.36 BT108	0.51 CD4001 0.38
1N4007         0.07         2SC1617         3.89         2SD896B         7.45         AP59076           1N4148         0.04         2SC1670         3.13         40408         0.50         AS5605           1N4448         0.05         2SC1678         1.98         40594         1.53         AU113           1N5401         0.14         2SC1810         1.70         40595         1.53         AY105K	1.58         BC251A         0.12         BD278A           2.97         BC252         0.10         BD317           2.08         BC258         0.25         BD318	0.80 BF259 0.34 BT109 2.60 BF262 0.57 BT112 2.59 BF263 0.57 BT113	1.45         CD4012         0.24           2.48         CD4013         0.47           2.48         CD4016         0.45
1N5402         0.15         2SC1815         0.66         40636         1.43         AY106           1N5403         0.16         2SC1829         2.22         40871         1.53         BA130           1N5404         0.15         2SC1855         1.88         40872         1.53         BA1310           1N5404         0.15         2SC1855         1.88         40872         1.53         BA1310           1N5408         0.35         2SC1875         4.77         60857         1.21         BA1320	1.09         BC261A         0.22         BD375           0.14         BC262         0.22         BD377           1.98         BC287         0.50         BD379           1.38         BC294         0.50         BD380	0.42 BF264 0.37 BT116 0.26 BF271 0.34 BT119 0.76 BF273 0.20 BT120 0.76 BF273 0.20 BT120	1.76         CD4020         1.23           2.17         CD4021         0.39           2.48         CD4023         0.28
1N914         0.04         2SC1831         3.69         74LS30         0.32         BA130           1S44         0.09         2SC1893         3.02         7805 TD-220         0.63         BA145           1S5012A         0.81         2SC1929         2.25         7805 TD-3         1.16         BA148 DIDD           1S521         0.10         2SC1942         5.70         7805         0.73         BA154	2.75         BC301         0.45         BD410           0.19         BC302         0.53         BD412           0.33         BC303         1.04         BD418           0.40         BC307         0.18         BD433	0.52 BF324 0.23 BT122 6.27 BF336 0.33 BT123 0.87 BF337 0.36 BT125 0.41 BF338 0.40 BT125	2.48         CD4025         0.64           1.98         CD4028         0.84           2.48         CD4047         1.06           2.48         CD4049         0.46
2N1302         0.27         2SC1945         4.53         7808         2.39         BA156           2N1303         0.38         2SC1953         1.93         7812 TD-3         2.26         BA157           2N2218         0.42         2SC1957         0.95         7812 TD-3         2.46         BA159           2N2218         0.42         2SC1957         0.95         7812 TD-30         1.16         BA159           2N2219A         0.402         2SC1959         0.31         7815         0.44         BA182	0.05         BC307A         0.14         BD434           0.22         BC308         0.18         BD435           0.12         BC308A         0.11         BD436           0.19         BC309         0.17         BD437	0.49 BF355 0.49 BT128 0.49 BF362 0.66 BT128 0.60 BF363 0.60 TBA97 0.49 BF371 0.50 BT151	P 3.07 CD4052 0.75 0 0 3.06 CD4053 0.80 - -800R 1.15 CD4069 0.29
2N222         0.38         2SC1962         1.93         7818         0.70         BA222           2N2646         0.80         2SC1969         2.92         7824         0.64         BA284/2           2N2904         0.36         2SC1965         1.75         AC107         0.73         BA301           2N2905         0.43         2SC1983         TR         7.00         AC117         0.43         BA302	1.66         BC317A         0.13         BD438           0.17         BC327         0.15         BD441           0.87         3C328         0.11         BD442           1.24         BC337         0.08         BD507	0.40 BF391 0.25 BT151 1.42 BF393 1.59 BTT60 0.66 BF417 0.84 BTT62 0.60 BF418 1.87 BTT80	18 2.42 CD4093 0.72 18 2.51 CD4511 1.10
212000         0.34         252009         0.34         AC123K         0.43         BA311           2N3053         0.27         2SC2029         2.33         AC128         0.34         BA312           2N3054         0.99         2SC2027         2.33         AC128         0.09         BA313           2N3055         0.61         2SC2027         1.42         AC138         0.09         BA313	1.32         BC338         0.12         BD509           0.97         BC360         0.34         BD510           0.76         BC368         0.24         BD518           0.04         BC40         1.09         BD519	1.42         BF422         0.29         BTT81           0.75         BF423         0.29         BTT82           1.50         BF435         0.54         BT782           1.50         BF450         0.35         BU105	14 5.99 CX034 11.83 24 2.97 CX095D 3.14
2N3955H         0.65         2SC2057         1.18         AC142K         0.43         BA318           2N3442         1.16         2SC2073         1.54         AC151         0.28         BA328           2N3702         0.14         2SC2078         2.49         AC153         0.24         BA328	0.09         BC441         0.44         BD529           4.77         BC454         0.36         BD530           1.37         BC455         0.36         BD533           0.64         BC460         0.42         BD534	1.32         BF451         0.29         BU106           1.10         BF457         0.41         BU108           0.67         BF458         0.39         BU109           0.53         BF459         0.52         BU110	1.50 CX109 7.86 2.25 CX121 11.83
2N3704 0.14 25C2122A 5.12 AC179 0.28 BA511 (IC) 2N3705 0.14 25C2141 1.86 AC183 0.72 BA521 2N3705 0.14 25C2166 1.98 AC187 0.28 BA521	2.52 BC461 0.47 BD535 2.02 BC462 0.30 BD536 8.94 BC463 0.64 BD537 7.96 BC464 0.64 BD538	0.77 BF460 1.56 BU111 0.61 BF469 0.31 BU124 0.74 BF470 0.55 BU126 0.67 BF471 0.31 BU134	Y 4.16 CX131 .11.83 1.38 CX134 .11.04 0.90 CX136 .11.49
2N3711         0.11         25C2233         2.20         AC188         0.37         BA532           2N3771         2.04         2SC2271         4.01         AC188-01         0.44         BA5356           2N3772         1.71         2SC2278         1.44         AC188-01         0.44         BA536	2.67         BC465         0.64         BD544B           3.44         BC477         0.32         BD580           2.92         BC478         0.32         BD590	0.83 BF472 0.33 BU204 1.17 BF479 0.61 BU205 1.17 BF480 0.60 BU206 1.25 BF491 0.32 BU207	1.58         CX139         11.83           1.08         CX157         4.84           1.27         CX158         4.10
2N3773         2.29         2SC2314         0.87         AC133K         0.66         BA843           2N3819         0.41         2SC2335         10.41         AC134K         0.65         BAV18           2N3823         1.17         2SC2536         1.87         AD140         1.06         BAV19           2N3904         0.62         2SC2551         1.26         AD145         1.60         BAV19	0.21 BC532 0.28 BD677 0.11 BC546 0.17 BD679 0.11 BC547 0.10 BD680	0.53 BF495 0.64 BU206 0.57 BF506 0.43 BU206 0.76 BF509 0.41 BU206 1.48 BF523 0.20 BU206	1.12 CX177 6.75 V02 1.97 CX506 9.33 IA 1.12 CX507 7.62
2N3906         0.62         2SC2570         2.39         AD149         0.90         BAV21           2N4101         1.33         2SC2570A         1.05         AD161         0.56         BAX12           2N4240         3.30         2SC2578         6.75         AD162         0.45         BAX13           2N4444         0.90         2SC254A         4.82         AD262         1.05         BAX16	0.34 BC548 0.10 BD681 0.11 BC549 0.10 BD695 0.11 BC550 0.40 BD696 0.11 BC556 0.16 BD697 0.11 BC556 0.16 BD697	2.30 BF594 0.27 BU205 2.47 BF595 0.27 BU226 3.60 BF596 0.18 BU312	1.93         CX758         7.62           2.45         D1693         2.59           2.38         DEC1         2.20
2N4914         0.72         2SC2671         1.99         AF114         2.47         BB119           2N5064         0.71         2SC2728         0.95         AF115         1.24         BC107           2N5233         0.50         2SC2785         0.75         AF117         0.50         BC107B           2N5294         0.50         2SC372         1.40         AF118         1.20         BC108	0.17         BC557         0.10         BD698           0.13         BC558         0.10         BD699           0.11         BC559         0.10         BD700           0.15         BC560C         0.14         BD702	3.49         BF617         1.05         BU326           3.70         BF618         1.05         BU326           3.70         BF694         0.22         BU406	A         2.20         E1222         0.40           iS         2.20         E5024         0.28           is         1.49         E5386         0.25
2N5296         0.49         2SC373         1.16         AF127         0.50         BC100B           2N5297         0.50         2SC383         1.33         AF139         0.53         BC109           2N5298         0.51         2SC384         0.50         AF178         1.45         BC109B           2N5298         0.51         2SC394V         0.81         AF179         0.55         BC113	0.15         BC635         0.36         BD707           0.12         BC636         0.20         BD709           0.15         BC637         0.24         BD710           0.14         BC638         0.20         BD807	1.06         BF757         0.59         BU407           1.12         BF758         0.65         BU407           0.80         BF759         0.47         BU412           0.34         BF760         0.65         BU402	D         1.00         E8021         1.29           5.29         E9003         0.46           5         1.90         E9005         0.50
2N5496         0.59         2SC41         2.19         AF180         0.55         BC116A           2N6107         0.59         2SC458         0.34         AF181         0.53         BC119           2N6109         1.58         2SC495         0.32         AF182         0.55         BC126           2N6109         1.58         2SC495         0.32         AF182         0.55         BC126           2N6102         1.76         2SC508         3.70         AF186         0.53         BC132	0.25         BC639         0.20         BD809           0.36         BC640         0.24         BD810           0.20         BC879         0.39         BD879           0.14         BC880         0.31         BD830	0.75 BF762 0.75 BU42 0.69 BF870 0.30 BU500 0.74 BF871 1.81 BU506 0.79 BF900 0.83 BU526	) 1.95 ESM532C 4.60 3A 1.89 ESM632C 4.60 5 2.02 ESM732C 4.60
2N6130         0.72         2SC515A         1.85         AF239         0.53         BC135           2N6133         1.25         2SC536         0.29         AF279         0.88         BC137           2N6178         0.73         2SC537         0.54         AL100         4.03         BC138	0.14         BCX32         0.42         BD895           0.18         BCX33         0.27         BD899           0.34         BCX34         0.40         BD91           0.28         BCX37         0.67         BD902	2.31 BF959 0.42 BU608 2.48 BF970 0.69 BU800 0.79 BFR39 0.44 BU820 0.84 BFR52 0.50 BUV4	BD 1.57 ETTR6016 2.65 7 0.94 FND500 5.78 6A 1.63 FT3055 1.16
2N696         0.43         2SC605L         1.16         AL103         2.66         BC140           2N698         0.43         2SC520         1.46         AL113         1.36         BC141           2N707         0.43         2SC573         1.23         AN115         3.36         BC141	0.45 BCY70 0.30 BDV64B 0.34 BCY71 0.21 BDV65B 0.34 BCY72 0.20 BDX55	3 1.26 BFR62 0.50 BUV8 3 1.26 BFR79 0.29 BUW8 1.25 BFR81 0.50 BUW8	4 1.24 GF759 1.13 B1A 3.06 GF761 1.20 B4 1.39 GH3F 1.82
2SA1076         1.96         2SC684         1.65         AN206         2.58         BC147           2SA329         0.40         2SC685A         2.89         AN208         3.55         BC147A           2SA351         1.17         2SC683         0.63         AN210         2.28         BC148	0.33 BD115 0.36 BDX53 0.06 BD116 0.70 BDX53 0.12 BD124 1.31 BDX53 0.13 BD124P+KIT 0.69 BDX54 0.13 BD131 0.42 BDX54B	A 4.93 BFR89 1.63 BY126 3 3.35 BFT41 0.30 BY127 3 2.61 BFT42 0.43 BY137 4 1.96 BFT43 0.43 BY157 1.65 BFT43 0.43 BY167	0.13 HA11215 5.06 0.13 HA11223W 0.00 0.11 HA11225 4.29
2SA490         1.67         2SC/17         1.20         ANZ140         2.40         BC148C           2SA493         1.05         2SC734         1.43         ANZ31         14.89         BC149           2SA28         1.14         2SC735         1.16         ANZ34         532         BC149	0.11 BD132 0.42 BDX63A 0.11 BD133 0.53 BDX64A 0.13 BD135 0.36 BDX65A	A 1.96 BFT84 0.40 BY176 A 2.61 BFW10 0.60 BY175	1.52 HA11229 2.88 1.42 HA11235 2.48 1.05 HA1124 5.25
2SA637         1.46         2SC782         2.47         AN236         3.33         BC153           2SA673         1.27         2SC790         1.27         AN238         6.79         BC154           2SA673         1.61         2SC906         11.29         AN239         5.88         BC157           2SA683         1.61         2SC906         11.29         AN240P         1.72         BC158           2SA684         1.33         2SC814         1.39         AN240P         1.72         BC158	0.14 BD137 0.36 BDY20 0.14 BD138 0.46 BDY62/0 0.10 BD139 0.34 BDY81	1.21 BFX84 0.37 B718 01 4.62 BFX85 0.41 B718 1.18 BFX87 0.55 BY19 0.40 BFX87 0.55 BY19	U.77 HA1125 4.29 1.76 HA11251 4.47 3 1.62 HA11251 4.47 1/2 1.50 HA1137W 2.87 1/2 1.50 FG
2SA748         1.06         2SC828         0.28         AN241         1.71         BC159           2SA818         1.82         2SC867A         3.04         AN245         4.49         BC160           2SA835         2.50         2SC876         0.96         AN247         4.49         BC161           2SA836         1.81         2SC976         0.96         AN247         4.22         BC161           2SA940         1.81         2SC901         4.55         AN252         2.57         BC167	0.40 BD144 1.43 BF117 0.28 BD150 0.75 BF118 0.36 BD157 0.67 BF121	0.66 BFX89 0.44 BY20 0.67 BFY50 0.32 BY20 0.25 BFY52 0.27 BY20	0.17 HA1141 5.65 0.17 HA11414 5.65 7 0.22 HA11414 5.65 8 0.46 HA1144 7.87
2SA951         1.26         2SC926A         1.42         AN253         2.97         BC168           2SA966-Y         1.16         2SC930         0.54         AN262         1.98         BC169C           2SB325         3.87         2SC935         4.13         AN272         7.92         BC170           2SB325         3.87         2SC936         5.25         AN281         6.53         BC171	0.36         BD159         0.53         BF123           0.16         BD160         1.60         BF127           0.16         BD163         0.71         BF137           0.11         BD165         0.62         BF152	0.13 BFY90 0.61 BY21 0.13 BLY49 2.20 BY21 0.28 BR100 0.22 BY21 0.31 BR101 0.70 BY22 0.51 BR101 0.70 BY22	0-600 0.27 HA11580 9.00 0-600 0.34 HA1160 3.80 0-800 0.34 HA1160 3.80 3 0.85 HA1166X 5.36
2SB400         0.40         2SC337         3.58         AN295         5.52         BC172           2SB407         3.24         2SC940         4.68         AN301         5.55         BC172B           2SB411         3.30         2SC942         0.70         AN302         3.99         BC173           2SB511         2.50         2SD1051         0.75         AN303         4.39         BC174B	0.10         BD166         0.42         BF153           0.27         BD168         0.73         BF154           0.17         BD175         0.43         BF157           0.27         BD177         0.43         BF158           0.27         BD175         0.43         BF158	0.58 BR103 0.66 BY22 0.26 BR88B 0.64 BY22 0.33 BRC-M-300 0.97 BY22 0.18 BRC116 0.67 BY22	5-100 1.13 HA1167 5.36 6 0.25 HA11711 20.16 7 0.49 HA11713 8.13
2SB54         1.39         2SD1128         2.25         AN305         8.88         BC177           2SB56         2.80         2SD1138         0.94         AN313         3.41         BC178           2SB618A         2.22         2SD1265         0.76         AN315         2.46         BC179           2SB619         3.96         2SD1388         2.25         AN315         5.53         BC182	0.20         BD179         0.49         BF159           0.26         BD181         0.99         BF160           0.26         BD182         0.99         BF167           0.09         BD183         0.99         BF173	0.18 BRC1330 1.76 BY22 0.31 BRC300 2.01 BY25 0.38 BRC4443 1.02 BY29 0.34 BRC4444 1.02 BY29	5 1.07 HA11714 8.13 8 0.20 HA11715 8.13 9 0.60 HA11724 22.25
25B395         1.98         25D1453         0.75         AN318         6.20         BC182           25B375         1.04         25D198         3.87         AN320         5.47         BC182           25B861         0.85         25D234         0.49         AN331         4.59         BC182           25C1034         6.75         25D235         0.66         AN337         5.37         BC182L	0.11         B0184         1.21         BF177           0.26         B0187         0.53         BF178           0.10         BD189         0.69         BF179           0.14         BD190         0.69         BF179	0.55 BRC5296 0.77 BYW	0 0.00 UA11720 22.25
2SC1050 5.06 2SD257 2.94 AN340P 1.17 BC183 2SC1050 1.26 2SD291 2.94 AN355 5.98 BC1830 2SC1095 1.15 2SD292 2.59 AN355 1.75 BC1830B	0.10 BD201 0.67 BF181 0.11 BD202 0.60 BF182 0.26 B0203 0.60 BF183 0.13 BD204 0.40 BF184	0.32 BRC34 2.08 BYX6 0.34 BRX44 0.60 BYX7 0.39 BRX49 0.53 BYX7 0.43 BRX49 0.53 BYX7	1 RANGE 0.18 HA1196 7.43 1-600 1.25 HA12005 IN 9.00 1-350 0.72 HA1203 1.72 1-600 0.85 HA1306 2.26
2SC1104         3.98         2SD313         2.59         ANS111         2.92         BC184           2SC1106         4.54         2SD315         2.94         ANS132         4.38         BC184L           2SC1114         6.75         2SD3250         0.91         ANS250         2.89         BC184LB           IF YOU DON'T SEE IT LISTED ASK FOR QUOTE. GIVE MAKE N	0.14 BD207 1.79 BF185 0.25 BD208 1.23 BF194	0.39 BKY55 0.67 BTAS	6 <b>1,20</b> HA1322 <b>2.18</b>

EC	ONON	<b>IC DE</b>	VICES.	PO BC	X 228,	TELFO	DRD	<b>TF2 80P</b>
HA1339 2. HA1342 2.0	50 M1130 33 M191 65 M193	5.35 NE646N 6.32 NE650N 18.55 NE654BN	2.98 SAS560 4.34 SAS560S 4.18 SAS560T	1.85 SN76620 1.65 SN76622 5.42 SN76623	2.59 TA7109 1.65 TA7120P 0.69 TA71228/P 2.55 TA7124P	3.71 TC4053BP 0.64 TCA150 0.92 TCA160B 2.34 TCA2700	1.79 TD/ 1.79 TD/	A2611AQ 2.98 TIP30C 0.40 A2612Q 4.68 TIP31A 0.34 A2620 1.96 TIP31B 0.38 A2630 1.96 TIP31C 0.50
HA1365 4.	27 M51102L .02 M5115P .86 M51231P	6.35 NP1106 5.24 DA200 3.04 DA202	5.61 SAS570 0.11 SAS570S 0.11 SAS570T	1.78 SN76630 2.61 SN76640 5.42 SN76651	424 TA7130P 1.49 TA7136AP	1.27 TCA270S 1.27 TCA270SQ	2.15 TD. 1.65 TD.	A2631 2.73 TIP32B 0.69 A2640 2.59 TIP32C 0.40
HA1368 1.	.32 M5124P .90 M5134-9341 .45 M51394P	4.82 DA47 4.13 DA90 11.97 DA91	0.14 SAS580 0.08 SAS5800 0.09 SAS590	2.85 SN76660N 2.89 SN76665N 2.85 SN76666N	2.48 TA7137P 1.49 TA7141AP 1.41 TA7146P	0.98 TCA290A 3.87 TCA420A 4.23 TCA440	2.16 TD. 1.93 TD.	A2651 2.95 TIP34 1.18 A2652 6.95 TIP41A 0.49
HA1370 3. HA1374 8.	.71 M5142P .80 M5143P .80 M5144P	5.49 DA95 7.33 DC28 3.77 DC29	0.09 SAS5900 2.52 SAS660 2.15 SAS6600	2.56 SN76705N 2.97 SN76707N 1.33 SN76709	1.34 TA7148P 4.39 TA7149P 5.12 TA7161P	1.67 TCA4500A 3.26 TCA530 5.45 TCA640	2.16 TD. 10.26 TD.	A2653 5.65 TIP41B 0.31 A2654 4.73 TIP41C 0.45 A2655B 5.44 TIP42A 0.49
HA1377 3. HA1389 2	196 M51513L 199 M51515BL 105 M51516L	2.55 DC35 3.23 DC36 3.95 DC44	1.06 SAS660S 1.28 SAS6610 0.35 SAS670	1.33 SN76709N 1.33 SN76730 3.96 SN76810N	5.45 TA7162P 5.36 TA7169 0.60 TA7171P	2.59 TCA650 9.54 TCA660B 2.79 TCA730	3.30 TD 3.81 TD	A2660 2.47 TIP42B 0.79 A2661 2.47 TIP42C 0.53 A2670 2.48 TIP47 0.65
HA1392 3- HA1394 3.	190 M51517L 195 M5152L 176 M51522	3.71 DC45• 2.88 DC75 5.39 DN188	0.18 SAS6700 0.44 SAS670S 1.87 SAS6710	1.33 SN76920N 1.33 SN94041 1.33 SN94042	2.90 TA7172P 5.54 TA7176P 4.35 TA7193AP	1.41 TCA740 2.48 TCA750 6.67 TCA800	2.25 TD	A2670A 1.94 TIP48 0.92 A2680 3.20 TIP49 3.61 A2690A 2.65 TIP55A 3.65
HA1398 3. HA1406 2.	.98 M5191P .07 M5192	4.94 DN236 2.20 DT112 5.74 DT121	1.06 SAS6800 1.08 SAS6810 1.32 SBA550B	2.53 SP8385 1.43 STA441C 2.15 STK0029	0.55 TA7193P 2.75 TA7201P 5.54 TA7202P	7.26 TCA8000 2.71 TCA830S 2.47 TCA900	2.38 TD 2.04 TD	A2780A0 5.14 TIS43 1.34 A27900 6.52 TIS90 0.28 A2791 2.50 TIS91 0.29
HA17723 5. HBF4030AF 2.	.94 M53273P 48 M53274P	1.02 PD144 1.33 PT2014 1.07 PT5006	2.24 SBA750 3.04 SC9488P 2.48 SC9503	1.61 STK0039 2.09 STK0050 1.65 STK0059	5.35 TA7203P 7.67 TA7204P 7.13 TA7205	2.18 TCA910 2.16 TCA940E 1.38 TCE330	2.93 TD	A2795 2.78 TMS1000NL 11.86 A3000T 2.55 TMS3748HS 16.13 A3030A 11.49 TMS4116 2.06
HD4480 17. HD44801A05 17.	.16 MA8001 .49 MB3705	0.82 PT6042 1.81 R1038 1.85 R1039	1.79 SC9504P 2.19 SC9511P 2.19 SCR957	1.95 STK0080 2.09 STK011 1.33 STK013	9.16 TA7206P 3.96 TA7207P 9.25 TA7208P	6.25 TCE527 3.34 TCE82 2.15 TCE83	1.08 TD	A3190         2.68         TV106         1.76           A3300B         6.47         TY6010B         2.97           A3500         4.25         U05G         1.14
HEF4001BP 0. HEF4011 0.	1.67   MB3712 1.67   MB3713 1.29   MB3730 1.00   MC13002	1.69 R2008B 3.25 R2009 6.22 R2001B	1.33 SG264A 1.98 SG608 1.33 SG613	5.26 STK014 5.26 STK015 8.75 STK016	8.84 TA7210P 7.75 TA7214P 6.91 TA7215P	3.58 TCE84 3.63 TCEP1000 2.58 TCEP100	10.25 TD	A3501 7.25 U143M 3.08 A3506 9.98 U37003 0.49 A3510 6.55 UA723CA 5.53
HM6231 9. HM6232 8.	L81 MC1303P L89 MC1307P L22 MC1310P	2.16 R2029 1.92 R2030 1.30 R2257	1.33 SG629 1.33 SG6533 2.38 SI-1125HD	8.27 STK022 10.31 STK025 13.86 STK040	525 TA7217AP 12.50 TA7222 8,70 TA7227P	1.37 TD190 1.95 TD3F700H 2.81 TD3F800H	6.60 TD	A3520 9.71 UA758PC 5.29 A3521 13.39 UA783P3C 3.38 A3540 2.98 UAA170 2.31
HM9104 3. HM9105 3.	124 MC1327P 124 MC1330P	1.33 R2265 1.69 R2305 0.99 R2306	1.49 SI1125H 1.18 SKE2F 1/04 1.36 SKE2G 2/04	7.50 STK043 1.39 STK054 0.95 STK070	10.48 TA7229P 7.13 TA7233P 22.31 TA7240AP	4.45 TD3F800R 3.67 TD3F900H 7.83 TDA1003A	4.16 TD	A3560 5.00 UAA180 2.36 DA3561 6.50 ULN2165 1.49 DA3561A 7.50 ULN2204 7.70
ITT2003 0. K174YP 3	122 MC1350P 146 MC1351P	1.21 R2322 1.33 R2323 1.12 R2348	0.59 SKE2G 3/04 0.76 SKE4F 1/02 2.01 SKE4F 1/06	0.99 STK077 1.39 STK078 0.73 STK082	7.67 TA7245P 8.52 TA7314 11.86 TA7325P	7.50 TDA1005A 5.94 TDA1006A 1.15 TDA1010	1.69 TD	A3571A 6.24 ULN2216F 2.15 A35710 2.83 UPC1009C 6.32 DA3576 7.09 UPC1001H 2.75
KC581C 6 KC582C 3	5.32 MC1357P 3.97 MC1358P	2.15 R2354A 1.30 R2354B 2.40 R2441	2.01 SKE4F 2/06 2.01 SKE4F 2/08 0.49 SKE4F 2/10	0.85 STK086 0.86 STK2101 1.24 STK2110	13.59 TA7609 6.32 TA7676P 7.33 TAA300	3.17 TDA1011 2.81 TDA1028 2.97 TDA1029	2.45 TD	0A3590 6.79 UPC1026C 1.24 0A3590B 1.54 UPC1028H 2.00 0A4050A 3.47 UPC1020H 2.77
L129V 0 L200CV 1	1.69 MC14013 MC14016CP	0.41 R2443 0.84 R2461 0.26 R2477	0.88 SKE4G 2/02 1.50 SKE5F 3/10 1.02 SL1310	0.96 STK2230 1.60 STK415 3.14 STK433	7.70 TAA310A 7.70 TAA320A 4.95 TAA350A	1.16 TDA1035T 1.27 TDA1034B 0.80 TDA1037	2.42 TC	DA4180P         1.92         UPC1025H         2.90           DA4260         1.54         UPC1032H         0.62           DA4280         7.20         UPC1030H         2.27
LA1201 1 LA1210 1	0.88 MC14011 1.02 MC14025 1.56 MC14049UBC 2.87 MC1438R	0.60 R2501 0.58 R2540 1.05 R2540X	1.28 SL1327E 1.96 SL1430 3.30 SL1430T	1.33 STK435 1.39 STK436 2.31 STK437	5.94 TAA435 7.21 TAA550 7.80 TAA570	1.82 TDA1037D 0.37 TDA1041 1.74 TDA1044	3.25 TC 2.16 TC	0A4290         4.47         UPC1031H         4.50           0A440         4.90         UPC1031H2         6.00           0A4400         2.27         UPC1154H         1.93
LA1320 2 LA1352 1	2.87 MC1438h 2.87 MC14493P 1.54 MC14556BCP 1.07 MC1712	2.82 R2615 3.47 RC4195NB 3.88 RC416083	0.67 SL1432 2.16 SL414 5.30 SL432A	2.25 STK439 3.69 STK441 3.44 STK443	8.31 TAA611B12 11.28 TAA621AX1 10.29 TAA640	1.30 TDA1047 2.00 TDA1054M 4.24 TDA1059B	4.10 TE 1.21 TE	A4420         3.95         UPC1156H         2.96           A4422         8.32         UPC1185H         2.94           A4430         4.78         UPC1182H         1.82
LA1363 6 LA1364 3	6.21 MC7724CP 3.02 MC7818C 3.44 MC7824CP	3.49 RCA16029 2.18 RCA16334 4.68 RCA16335	2.01 SL437 1.02 SL439 1.35 SL480	7.43 STK459 2.48 STK460 3.14 STK461	9.40 TAA661B 10.75 TAA700 9.68 TAA840	1.00 TDA1060 2.59 TDA1082 2.50 TDA1104	2.59 TE 3.06 TE	DA4431         2.27         UPC1186H         1.05           DA4432         2.27         UPC1181H         1.25           DA4400         2.87         UPC1213C         0.99
LA1378 6 LA1385 1 LA1387 7	6.52 MC78M12 1.94 MC78M24 7.60 MCR100	0.83 RCA16600 0.94 RCA16799 0.38 RCA16801	1.38 SL901B 2.38 SL901B SL917B	2.37 STK463 8.32 STK465 11.96 STK465	11.53 TAA930 10.31 TAA970 11.77 TAD100	4.87 TDA1151 2.83 TDA1170 2.52 TDA1170S	2.37 TC	DA4600         2.84         UPC1217C         2.47           DA4610         3.11         UPC1212C         1.72           DA4620         4.46         UPC1351C         1.81
LA3300 1 LA3301 1	1.54 MCR101 1.54 MCR106/5 1.41 MCR106/5	0.67 RCA16802 1.57 RCA17028 2.28 RCA17074	1.08 SN16861N-07 2.48 SN16880N	9.07 STR406 2.72 STR441 3.63 STR453 8.95 STR6020	9.45 TAG232-600 8.16 TAG626-600 8.31 TBA120	0.73 TDA1180 1.06 TDA1190 1.05 TDA1190Z	2.11 T	DA5500 2.73 UPC1353 7.85 DA5700 2.31 UPC1350C 1.07 DA9400 2.92 UPC1355C 2.13
LA3361 1 LA4030P 4	123 ME0402 420 ME0404	0.17 RCA17376 0.26 RCA60857 0.47 RGP10	6.60 SN16965 1.58 SN16966N 4.95 SN29715N 0.50 SN29716N	10.25 T6007V 6.04 T6007 3.66 T6016	0.95 TBA120A 0.62 TBA120AS 0.40 TBA120S	1.05 TDA1200A 1.24 TDA1220 1.05 TDA1230	1.95 TI 3.23 TI	DA9403 5.15 UPC1362 7.75 DA9503 2.92 UPC1365 7.10 DA9513 5.44 UPC1366 7.14
LA4032P 2 LA4050P 1	3.20 ME0404/2 2.35 ME0411 1.57 ME0412 1.79 ME4102	0.28 RT402 0.24 RT905A 0.50 S0280	1.58 SN29717N 2.38 SN29722 2.14 SN29723AN	7.19 T6017 11.95 T6018V 7.65 T6021	0.72 TBA120SB 0.72 TBA120T 0.40 TBA120U	1.05 TDA1235 0.95 TDA1270 2.50 TDA1327A	3.76 TE 1.50 TE	E527 1.38 UPC1360C 4.51 E538 0.40 UPC1458 8.66 E626 1.49 UPC2022 1.48
LA4100 1 LA4101 1	1.25 ME545B 1.30 ME6002 2.81 ME6102	10.02 S0281 0.26 S1299 0.28 S175	2.14 SN29744N 4.74 SN29764AN 31.48 SN29767	2.29 T6022V 1.38 T6026 4.98 T6027	3.92 TBA1440 0.98 TBA1440G 0.81 TBA1441	2.03 TDA1327B 7.20 TDA1330 1.62 TDA1365	1.76 TE	EA1002 3.47 UPC30C 2.51 EA1009 1.86 UPC32C 4.94 EA1020SP 8.21 UPC41C 4.10
LA4112 4 LA4125 2	4.83 ME8001 2.25 MED411 3.38 MJ2501	0.29 S2062D 0.75 S2800 3.30 S2800D	2.07 SN29770BN 7.73 SN29771BN 5.54 SN29772BN	4.24 T6028V 4.93 T6029V 4.91 T6032V	0.39 TBA240A 4.86 TBA395 0.98 TBA3950	3.99 TDA1412 1.10 TDA1420 1.10 TDA1470	1.52 TI 2.90 TI	EA1087 0.51 UPC554C 1.85 IC106C 0.61 UPC558C 4.04 IC106M 0.77 UPC566H 2.95
LA4140 1 LA4192 3	1.15 MJ2955 3.65 MJ3000 1.62 MJ3001	0.99 S2802 2.37 S3702S 1.69 S3703F	3.47 SN29773 5.21 SN29770AN 5.21 SN29770AN	2.51 T6033V 2.25 T6035V 1.67 T6036	0.60   TBA396 0.73   TBA400 0.67   TBA440P	0.80 TDA1512 2.39 TDA1670 2.45 TDA1770	4.48 TI 6.85 TI	IC116         2.07         UPC572         3.87           IC44         0.72         UPC575C2         2.40           IC45         0.77         UPC576H         2.58
LA4400 LA4420 1	2.25 MJ3028 1.72 MJ481 1.72 MJ802	2.65 S3707 1.53 S40W 5.45 S551	4.32 SN29845 10.89 SN29848 4.54 SN29861	2.36 T6037 1.66 T6041V 2.29 T6044V	2.11 TBA480 0.73 TBA4800 0.95 TBA510	1.57 TDA1905 1.30 TDA1908 1.37 TDA1940	3.20 TI 1.95 TI	IC47         0.77         UPC577H         0.76           IP120         1.06         UPC587C2         1.34           IP110         0.53         UPC592H         1.13
LA4430 1	1.47 MJE2955 2.32 MJE3055 2.95 MJE340	1.89 S552 1.65 S6080B 0.49 S6087AR	4.54 SN29862 8.80 SN72709 4.90 SN75110N	2.29 T6045 0.44 T6049 0.83 T6052V	1.20 TBA520 1.45 TBA5200 0.87 TBA530	1.84 TDA1950 1.68 TDA2002 1.30 TDA2003	0.90 TI 1.75 TI	P112         0.88         UPD1514C         8.32           P117         0.95         UPX27C         2.18           IP120         0.55         X0022CE         4.04
LA4520 LA5112N	2.15 MJE520 2.65 ML231 7.33 ML232B	0.49 SAA1020 0.99 SAA1021 2.15 SAA1024	4.76 SN76001ANQ 4.76 SN76003N 2.81 SN76013ND	1.65 T6058 5.54 T6059 2.48 T8001V	0.59 TBA5300 1.16 TBA540 1.20 TBA5400	1.30 TDA2004 1.15 TDA2006 1.15 TDA2010	1.55 TI 1.85 TI	IP121         0.87         X0035TA         5.11           IP126         0.73         X0056CE         5.11           IP127         1.43         X0062CE         6.52
LA7025 LA7027	8.05 ML237B 9.35 ML238 2.65 ML741CS	2.51 SAA1025 5.77 SAA1050 0.59 SAA1051	4.40 SN76013N 4.16 SN76013NDG 5.83 SN76023N	3.99 T9003V 8.90 T9005V 2.59 T9010V	0.95 TBA550 2.38 TBA5500 0.62 TBA560C	4.50 TDA2020 4.50 TDA2030 1.40 TDA2140	1.99 T 1.59 T	IP2955 0.86 X0065CE 4.78 IP29A 0.46 X0096CE 4.29 IP29B 0.63 X0109CE 9.90
LA7801 LB1274	4.15 ML923 3.08 MLD926 1.24 MM5314N	3.30 SAA1061 3.58 SAA1075 4.02 SAA1082	3.61 SN76023ND 4.86 SN76033N 8.85 SN76105N	3.50 T9011V 2.68 T9013V 0.54 T9014V	0.49 TBA560CQ 7.96 TBA570 1.68 TBA570A	1.60 TDA2150 1.60 TDA2151 1.71 TDA2160	1.93 T 4.01 T	IP29C 0.40 X1074AF 7.00 IP3055 0.60 XC9494P 1.33 IP30A 0.41 Y730 0.05
LD3120 LM1011N	1.13 MM5316N 3.46 MM5318N 3.41 MM5369N	3.96 SAA1121 3.11 SAA1124 2.01 SAA1130	4.43 SN76110N 3.25 SN76115AN 4.99 SN76131	0.90 T9016 1.61 T9034V 1.92 T9035V	1.02 TBA5700 1.38 TBA625A 1.39 TBA625B	1.35 TDA2161 2.17 TDA2190 2.17 TDA2520	3.43	IP30B 0.70 Y969 0.82 Full list available with order
LM1111 LM1303P/N	4.29 MM5387AA/N 1.65 MM5841N 1.38 MP8112	16.20 SAA1174 6.49 SAA1250 1.49 SAA1251	7.77 SN76226DN 3.96 SN76227N 4.98 SN76228N	1.98 T9038V 0.75 T9051 3.27 T9053V	9.42 TBA625C 4.29 TBA641BX1 1.40 TBA641A12	2.17 TDA2521 1.89 TDA2522 4.13 TDA2523	1.50 3.13	or SAE please 9" $ imes$ 4"
LM1877 1 LM3065N 1 LM317CKC	0.92 MP8113 0.85 MP8512 1.38 MPF256C	1.49 SAA5000 1.57 SAA5010 0.60 SAA5012	4.02 SN76231 5.39 SN76242 4.50 SN76243	2.55 T9054V 5.23 T9057V 5.23 T9063V	0.75 TBA651 0.70 TBA673 3.24 TBA7000	1.76 TDA2524 2.45 TDA2525 2.00 TDA2530	4.50 3.90 2.70	Telephone answering machine available
LM339N LM3407	0.80 MPS6570 1.42 MPSA42 0.83 MPSA56	0.48 SAA5020 0.65 SAA5030 0.27 SAA5040A	5.78 SN76322 8.25 SN76360 16.23 SN76390	2.77 TA5814 2.17 TA7020P 3.08 TA7027	1.49 TBA720 4.80 TBA730 4.80 TBA7500	2.50 TDA2532 2.14 TDA2533 2.90 TDA2540	2.50 2.30 2.15	24 hours
LM340T12 LM340T5	0.64 MPSA92 0.83 MPSU05 0.62 MPSU10	0.45 SAA5050 0.86 SAA661B 1.56 SAA700	7.74 SN76396 1.98 SN76510N 3.30 SN76532N	2.90 TA7050 1.05 TA7051 0.91 TA7060AP	1.74 TBA760 1.74 TBA780 0.71 TBA800	1.71 TDA2541 1.65 TDA25450 1.08 TDA2560	2.48 5.94 2.17	0902 - 712083 for Access and
LM342P 12V LM342P 15V	1.62 MPSU55 1.62 MPSU56 1.62 MPSU56 1.62 MPSU60	0.99 SAB1009B 0.60 SAB1046P 1.33 SAB3011	4.99 SN76533N 4.03 SN76530P 7.34 SN76546N	2.47 TA7061AP 1.57 TA7069 3.47 TA7070P	1.27 TBA810AS 3.13 TBA810S 1.68 TBA820M	1.00 TDA2571A 1.61 TDA2575A 0.82 TDA2576A	3.66 0.50 2.85	Barclaycard customers
LM348N LM380N	2.15 MR510 2.80 MR812 3.25 MR914	0.67 SAB3012 0.21 SAB3013 0.51 SAB3021	5.88 SN76540N 5.61 SN76540N 7.90 SN76544	1.98 TA7071 1.98 TA7072P 2.89 TA7073P	3.69 TBA890 2.57 TBA900 5.86 TBA920	1.61 TDA2577 2.48 TDA2581 1.89 TDA2582	3.70 1.69 2.18	Stock queries by
LM567CN LM748	1.43 MVS240 1.82 MVS460 3.22 MVS460-02	0.51 SAB3022B 0.34 SAB3023B 0.61 SAB3024	13.58 SN76546 12.30 SN76549 6.36 SN76550	1.65 TA7074P 2.59 TA7076P 0.37 TA7089M	1.98 TBA9200 7.50 TBA940 1.56 TBA950	2.31 TDA2590 1.87 TDA2591 1.55 TDA25910	2.50 2.50 0.83	<b>POST ONLY</b> For quantities of 100+ per line -
LM8361 LM8361	2.97 NE555 3.57 NE556 2.81 NE5560N	0.38 SAB3209 0.95 SAB3210 3.48 SAF1031	5.23 SN76551 3.49 SN76570 2.53 SN76600	1.49 TA7089P 3.08 TA7092P 1.21 TA7093P	1.50 TBA970 6.84 TBA9700 3.99 TBA990	1.79 TDA2593 3.28 TDA2594 1.82 TDA2600	2.47 3.08 5.50	Please ask for special quote. Orders from Govt. Institutions, Schools, Nationals etc., accepted
M1025 M1124	5.17 NE565N 2.80 NE645BN	1.33 SAF1039 3.35 SAS5010	3.35 SN7660N 8.39 SN76611	0.00 TA7102P 2.59 TA7108P	5.88 TBA9900. 1.61 TBA231	1.68 TDA2610 2.57 TDA2611A	2.79 1.25	All goods should be delivered
L NEGISTER	ED UFFICE	INE LUACH	HOUSE, MUX	TUN LANE,				within 4 working days.

# 12V NICAD DISCHARGER UNIT

### by David Dawson

## Discharge your Nicad batteries in a controlled manner for storage

The growth over the past few years of the market in domestic portable electronic equipment has resulted in a need for battery supplies of low weight and size but high storage capacity. In my own case, I own a portable video recorder which incorporates an internal Nicad battery rated at 12 volts as well as two spares. 12 volt Nicad batteries are generally becoming more widespread, with capacities from about 1 to 12 amp hours.

Sealed lead acid types are available, but for various reasons are not so popular. However, whereas lead acid batteries can be fully discharged, Nicad batteries must not be discharged beyond a certain point, and must also be stored in a discharged state for maximum life.

#### 'Battery save'

Unfortunately most portable videos have a 'battery save' feature which prevent them from being used to discharge the battery unless they are in either play or record mode. This of course causes head wear, so I was faced with trying to design a circuit to discharge my three Nicad batteries, when not in use, in a controlled manner. The diagram shows the circuit of the discharger unit devised for this purpose. Operational amplifier IC1 is a voltage comparator that compares a portion of the dc line voltage to a fixed reference voltage derived from the 5.1 volt Zener diode D1.

Zener D2 ensures that the full variation in line voltage is presented to the op amp IC1. With a high line voltage (ie fully charged battery) the output of IC1 is 'low' or zero volts due to the high gain of the op amp.

#### Caretul adjustment

As the 12 volt line voltage reduces, a point is reached, by careful adjustment of RV1, where IC1 output flips over to 'high' or 12 volts. The positive input of buffer inverter IC2 uses the same reference voltage as IC1 so that when the output of IC1 goes high, the output of IC2 goes low. This de-energises relay RLA, whose contact RLA1 disconnects the lamp LP1 and breaks the circuit from the battery. The battery has now received the correct amount of discharge for storage until it is next charged for use.

On initially connecting a battery for discharge, switch SW1 is depressed to 'set on' the circuit. If discharge needs to

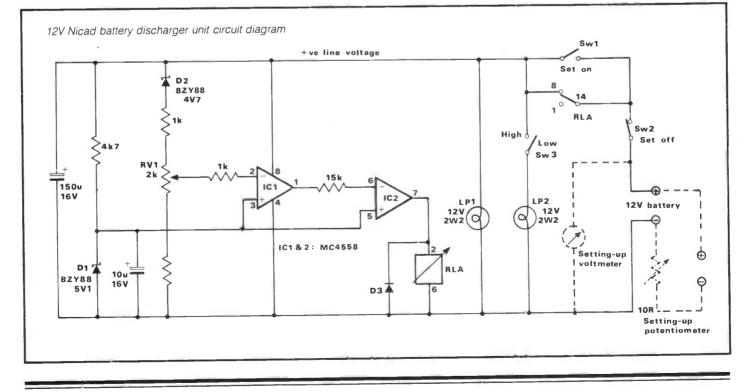
be interrupted then SW2, 'set off', is depressed, so disconnecting the battery. Both SW1 and SW2 are simple changeover type push switches.

To set RV1, apply a voltmeter across the dc line and temporarily place a 10 ohm wire-wound potentiometer in series with a good 12 volt battery. Depress SW1 and adjust this potentiometer until the voltmeter reads 11.8 volts, and then carefully set RV1 to switch off the lamp. Check this once or twice, then remove the meter and temporary potentiometer. The circuit should now discharge the battery steadily for a few hours via the lamp load until it reaches 11.8 volts, at which point the circuit will 'cut out'.

To provide a high or low discharge rate two lamp loads can be used with switch SW3 to operate the second lamp if required. One 2.2 watt 12 volt bulb discharges at about 185mA. Two bulbs at 370mA is a good discharge rate for most 12 volt Nicad batteries.

#### Not critical

Layout of the circuit is not critical and it can be mounted in a simple plastic box. The capacitors are required to prevent chatter of the relay when close to the 'cut out' point.



The C. R. Supply Company	ANNOUNCING A NEW SOLDERING
Carbon Film resistors ¼W 5% E24 series 0.51R to 10MO (except 7M5)	BREAKTHROUGH.
Mylar (polyester) capacitors 100V working E12 series vertical mounting           1000p to 8200p - 3p. 01 to 068 mfd - 4p. 0.1 5p. 0.12 & 0.15	PORTASOL
Subminiature ceramic plate capacitors 100V wkg vertical mountings. E12 series           2% 1.8 pf to 47 pf - 3p. 2% 56 pf to 330 pf - 4p. 10% 390p - 4700p4p	Cordless Butane Portable
Polystyrene capacitors 63V working E12 series long axial wires           10 pf to 820 pf - 3p. 1000 pf to 10,000 pf - 4p. 12,000 pf         .5p           741 Op Amp - 20p. 555 Timer         .22p	* Works on ordinary butane Lighter fuel * Small, light and like a pen can be carried in the top pocket
cmos 4001 – 20p. 4011 – 22p. 4017	* Up to 60 mins continuous use from each fill of Gas.
75/25mA       1N4148       2p. 800/1A       1N4006       6p. 400/3A       1N5404       14p. 115/15mA       OA916p         100/1A       1N4002       4p. 1000/1A       1N4007       7p. 60/1.5A       S1M1       5p. 100/1A       OM/1A       S1M1       5p. 100/1A       S1M1       5p. 100/1A       S1M1       Sp. 100/1A       S1M1       Sp. 100/1A       Sp. 1250/1A       S1M1       Sp. 100/1A       Sp. 20/1A       Sp. 100/1A       Sp. 100/1A <t< td=""><td>* Adjustable temperature equivalent from 10 to 60 watts.</td></t<>	* Adjustable temperature equivalent from 10 to 60 watts.
20mm fuses 100mA to 5A Q/blow 5p. A/surge 8p. Holders pt or chassis	Tip temperature to 400°C within 30 secs. 3 Tip Sizes Available
Glass red switches win single pole make contacts – 8p. Magnets	2.4 mm 3.2 mm 4.8 mm £19.95 include P. & P.
THE CR SUPPLY CO 127 Chesterfield Rd, Sheffield S8 ORN Return posting	G CT 24 G CT 32 G CT 48 Tip G/CT/32 Supplied.
notari posting	Extra tips £4.95 each including P & P. Size
Radio & Electronics World smart blue binders, each holding up to 12 issues	
keeping them in prime condition	and an and the second sec
Only £4.75	
inc p&p	in the company
Overseas readers please add 30p Please allow 28 days for delivery	
Send your orders to Edwardschild Ltd, 28 Shenfield Cres Brentwood, Essex CM15 8BN	NO FLEX — NO FUSS
	POST NOW "NO STAMP REQUIRED"
AUDIO MODULES	I THE POST SHOP I Freepost, Newtownards Co. Down
For all PA discos, hi-fi & musical applications *Rugged and reliable * Exceptional audio performance * Full installation data supplied * Immediate despatch * Complete range of match PSU's, pre-amps, protection and	BT23 3 BR         Please send me the Portasol at £19.95 and         spare tips at £4.95 each         Tip size required
bridging modules also available (SAE for lists) * TYPE OUTPUT KIT BUILT	I enclose cheque/money order/credit card order for TOTAL
BI-POLAR         50-100W         £8.75         £10.95           BI-POLAR         100-200W         £10.95         £14.95           BI-POLAR         200-300W         £19.75         £24.50	Valid until
MOS-FET         100-150W         N/A         £19.95           MOS-FET         200-300W         N/A         £32.95	Authorised Signature
MOS-FET 275-475W N/A £54.50 Prices include VAT, Add £1.75 P&P.	Address Tel No:
RAK, Rosewood House, Bridge Road, Downham Market, Norfolk, PE38 0AE (0366)-382614	Please allow 21 days for delivery.



Price £19.95+V.A.T.

The heart of any alarm system is the con init. The CA 1250 offers every possible feat hat is likely to be required when constructin

Built in electronic siren drives 2 loud speakers
 Provides exit and entrance delays together with fixed alarm time
 Battery back up with inckle charge facility
 Operates with magnetic switches pressure pads, ultrasonic or I.R units
 Anni tamper and panic facility
 Sibilised output voltage
 Sicher delays
 Sich

This attractive case is designed to house the control unit CA 1250 together with the papporate LED indicators and key switch. Supplied with the necessary mounting pillas and punched front pariel the unit is given a professional appearance by an adhesive sik screened label Size 200 x 180 x 700m

A complete siren and power supply m

which is capable of providing sound levels of 110dbs at 2 metres when used with a horn speaker in addition, the unit provides a stabilised 12V output up to 100mA. A switching relay is also included so that the unit may be used in conjunction with the US 5063

that is likely to be required when construct system whether a highly sophistic installation or simply controlling a s magnetic switch on the front door

· Built in electronic siten drives 2 loud

HARDWARE KIT

only

£9.50

+ VAL

**SIREN & POWER** SUPPLY

MODULE

**PSL 1865** 

only £9.95 + V.A.T.

HW 1250





HNIT

CA 1250

#### CA 1250 HW 1250 KS 3901 Control Unit Enclosure & mechanical fixings Key Switch & 2 keys LED S 5 2: Horis Speiker 4 high quality surface mounting Magnetic Switches HS 588 MS 1025

Init rotativis surface mouthing magnetic switches — Mol 1025 initial mountain to protect your family and property, at the amalging we cost of C395 - VAT No compromises have been made and no conners we been cut. The outstanding value results from volume production and rect supply. Assembly, is straightfor ward with the detailed instructions ou-ded When installed you can enjoy the peace of mind that results from source of when installed you can enjoy the peace of mind that results from source of the system of the straightfor ward well of security the system may 

#### EXTENDED SYSTEM CS 1480 Price £62.50 + VAT.

This system cuntains in addition to the CS 1370 an ultrasonic detector type US 5063 - its enclosure an additional horn speaker and a further 2 magnetic switches This system represents outstanding value for money for the high Order Code CS 1480.

#### SELF-CONTAINED ULTRASONIC ALARM UNIT CK 5063

Requires no installation. Easily assembled using our professionally built and tested modules.

Reduces to instantion (Lasiv assembled using during of sets only built and tester modules)
 Anasiable range up to 2511
 Built in intered alarm
 Rey operated switch Off Test and Operate
 Provision for an extension speaker
 Full is self contained
 Losa vis 5063. PSI, 1865 Key Switch 3901
 Speaker 3515
 Can assemble a reality effective influences and this low price using to restring to range an effective warming system for your flat. With a built in LED indicator and test position the unit is easilystet update and regulated or desa, ing Bootpart around in even 10dbs with an additional speaker. All Luded and Suppled with full instructions for ease of assemble Sea
 Storm Order as Ck 5063

RISCOMP Dept REW14 21 Duke Strees, LIMITED Princes Risboroug Bucks HP17 OAT Princes Risboroug

ah (084 44) 6326

### **ATTENTION ALL CIRCUIT DESIGNERS!** LOW COST ELECTRONICS C A D

only £37.00 + V.A.T.

## IBM PC/XT, BBC MODEL B and SPECTRUM 48K

Analyser computes the AC Frequency Response of linear (analogue) circuits. Gain and Phase, input Impedance. Output Impedance and Group Delay (except Spectrum version) are calculated over the frequency range required The effects on performance of Modifications to the circuit configuration and component values can be speedily evaluated.

Circults containing Resistors. Capacitors, Inductors, Transformers. Bipolar and Field Effect Transistors and Operational Amplifiers can be simulated – up to 150 components (IBM version). Ideal for the analysis of Active and Passive Filter Circuits. Audio Amplifiers. Loudspeaker Cross-Over Networks. Wide-Band Amplifiers. Tuned RF Amplifiers. Aerial Matching Networks. TV IF and Chroma Filter Circuits. Linear Integrated Circuits. etc. etc.

Analyser' can greatly reduce or even eliminate the need to breadboard new designs.

Used by Industrial R&D Departments and Universities world-wide. Very Easy to Use. Prices from £20 ex VAT. Access or American Express welcome. For further details and example computation or for details on our New Draughting Program.

please write phone or telex

#### NUMBER ONE SYSTEMS LIMITED Dept REW, 9A Crown Street, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4EB, UK

Tel: (0480) 61778 Telex: 32339

#### The RX-4 Multimode receive program for SSTV - RTTY - AMTOR - CW

Text and picture store for instant recall, save and printer dump. Frequency scale and fine-tune adjustment for easy, accurate tuning and a long list of other top features

For SPECTRUM (not 16k), BBC-B , CBM64 , VIC20 (+ at least 8k). Tape £25 **RTTY and CW TRANSCEIVE** 

Split-screen, type-ahead, 26 saveable memories, auto CR/LF, autotrack CW to

250 wpm, QSO review and lots more. For **BBC-B** . **CBM64** . **VIC20** (- at least 8k). **Tape £20** . A CW-only version is available for **SPECTRUM** (no QSO review). **Tape £12** 

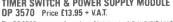
Neither of these programs need any expensive hardware . SPECTRUM versions need no hardware at all. The others use the same simple interface – kit £5. ready-made £20 inc all connections (state rig if transceive). They can also use a TU for RTTY and CW

We have lots of other programs, too. See November's advert.

Any BBC-B. CBM64, VIC20 program on disk at £2 extra . BBC. state 40/80 tk. Prices include VAT and p&p by return 1st Class inland, airmail overseas Channel Islands, Eire. BFPO Europe deduct 13%.







UP 3D/U Price E13.95 + VA.I. The D 53D consists of an advastable time switch and stabilised 12V power supply for use in a wide range of applications including security, lighting control and automatic switching. The time's section of the module provides switching of loads up to 3A for pre-set times, the duration of which may be set by the user to between 10 secs and 5 mins. The timed period may be triggered by the opening of a load or the closing of external contacts, with the timed period commencing instantaneously or delayed to provide a form of entrolse delay which is sufficient for most applications. The module operates from entree 240V ac supply or a 12V battery for which tickle charge facilities are included connections to the module are by means of screw terminal connectors with no soldering needed.

For mounting the unit an attractive moulded anclosure is available. ME 357 only £2.85 + V.A.T.

#### INFRA-RED SYSTEM IR 1470 only £25.61+VAL

Consisting of separate transmitter and receiver both of which are housed in atractive moulded cases, the system provides an invisible modulated beam over distances of up to 501 operating a relay when the beam is broken interded for use in security systems, but also ideal for photographic and measurement applications Size 80  $\times$  50  $\times$  35 m.

ENCLOSURE

£2.95

+ V.A.T.

HITRASONIC MODILLE

. -

10000200





- putt in delays • 12V operation This advanced module uses digital signal processing to provide the highest level of sensitivity whilst discriminating against potential false alarm conditions.





Add 15% VAT to all pe Add 75p post and pac Units on demonstratio e 9 00 to 5.30p 



your credit card

If you are leaving College and planning a career in modern communications or if your present job lacks interest and challenge ..... why not join us in GCHQ? We are recruiting

## **RADIO OFFICERS**

who are after initial training will become members of an organisation that is in the forefront of communications technology. Government Communications Headquarters can offer you a satisfying and rewarding career in the wide field of communications. Training involves a 32 week course (38 weeks if you come straight from Nautical College) which will fit you for appointment to RADIO OFFICER.

Not only will you find the work as an R O extremely interesting but there are also good prospects for promotion opportunities for overseas travel and a good salary. Add to this the security of working for an important Government Department and you could really have the start of something new.

The basic requirement for the job is 2 years radio operating experience or hold a PMG, MPT or MRGC or be about to obtain a MRGC. Registered disabled people are welcome to apply.

Salaries start at £4,988 at age 19 to £6,028 at age 25 and over during training and then £6,832 at 19 to £8,915 at 25 and over as a Radio Officer. Increments then follow annually to £12,328 inclusive of shift and weekend working allowances

For full details and application form phone 0242 32912/3 The Recruitment Office A/1108 or write to:



Although one is accustomed to viewing waveforms on an oscilloscope, or drawing them out on paper, it is surprising how many belong to a 'rotating' rather than a 'horizontal' family. In fact, two sinewaves in quadrature (ie 90° out of phase) constitute the simplest form of rotating 'vector', and probably the most prevalent manifestation of such entities is the 3-phase mains supply that forms the national grid.

#### **Power distribution**

The CEGB's generators, not surprisingly, are adjusted so as to rotate in synchronism, and the sinewaves sent along the red, yellow and blue phases are 120° apart. A customer can run an induction motor at the fundamental frequency of 50Hz, or 3,000rpm, less a little slippage.

By increasing the number of poles on the motor, or using a clever chopping circuit, lower speeds can be obtained, but most rotating loads are synchronous, or very nearly so. The way the vectors add up to produce a rotation is most easily seen in the two-phase case, since simple geometry shows that:

> $x=R\cos\theta=R\sin(\theta+90^{\circ})$ and  $y=R\sin\theta$ or  $x^2+y^2=R^2$

which is the equation of a circle, as illustrated in *Figure 1*. The x and y components are often known as the real and imaginary parts – the latter being the j-vector, but that is another story!

#### Radar

It is quite legitimate to express an object's position in terms of R and  $\theta$ , rather than x and y. A well-known application of these 'polar co-ordinates' is in radar, where the display is in the form of a Plan Position Indicator, which shows both range R and bearing  $\theta$ .

Now, this requires the spot on the CRT to be deflected in two quite different ways. The range R corresponds to a simple outward movement of the beam, proportional to the pulse echo time, and so can be derived from a straightforward sawtooth waveform. The angle  $\theta$ , on the other hand, corresponds to the rotation of the antenna, and in the early days of radar was simply effected by physically rotating the R-scan coils on the neck of

## VECTORS AND ROTATING WAVEFORMS by Dr C J D Catto

the CRT in synchronism with the dish, as shown in *Figure 2.* 

As electronics improved, this somewhat crude mechanical arrangement of the CRT displays could be replaced by a totally electronic scan, feeding  $R\cos\theta$ and  $R\sin\theta$  signals to a set of fixed orthogonal coils. Nowadays, of course, the radar return signal undergoes a great deal of signal processing (and noise reduction by computer on a large installation), and so there may well be a 'synthetic' display. In other words, the scan on the CRT or TV display is determined by what is most convenient for the processor rather than the raw radar.

#### **Phased arrays**

An interesting technique employed in some modern radar installations is the 'phased array', which is a set of elements fed with signals of deliberately varying phase, so as to create the effect of a scanned beam without having physically to turn the aerial assembly. The latter, incidentally, is no longer a dish, but merely a flat rectangle of slatted appearance.

It should be possible to create a swept acoustic beam using these principles: maybe this can be taken as a challenge for those readers expert in audio.

#### Colour TV

The systems used for public broadcast of colour TV signals in a limited bandwidth at present rely on some form of phase encoding of the colour information so as to squeeze it into a frequency slot originally intended for monochrome.

If we take the case of the PAL method, there are basically two vectors, called U and V (see *Figure 3*), which are related to the colour difference signals B-Y and R-Y. These vectors rotate 90° out of phase at the subcarrier frequency of 4.43MHz, and an extra complication is that the sign of one of them is reversed every other line, hence the name Phase Alternation Line.

This feature is intended to counteract adverse propagation effects. However, the main principle is unaffected, namely a pair of rotating colour vectors and a reference or colour burst at the beginning of each line so that the receiver can set its oscillator for correct decoding throughout the active part of the TV line. The modulation equation can be written as:

 $E_{m} = E_{y} + Usin\omega t \pm Vcos\omega t$  $= E_{y} + Ssin(\omega t \pm \infty)$ 

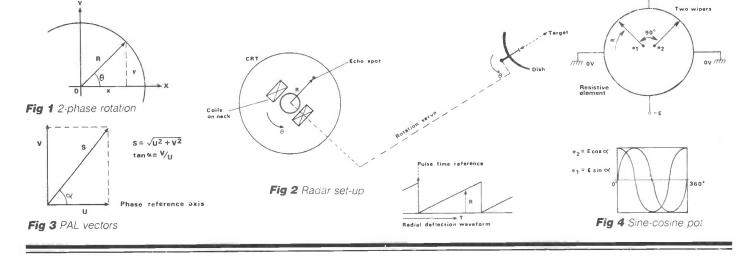
where the bulk of the luminance signal is in effect carried by  $\mathsf{E}_{\mathsf{y}}.$ 

#### **Framestores**

The German PAL system has served its purpose well over the course of several years, and is arguably superior to the American NTSC and the French SECAM methods. In any event, it is only with recent advances in digital electronics that alternative methods can be considered as viable possibilities. Once there is the ability to store whole frames in RAM and manipulate this data at low cost, then the totality of high-definition colour TV is open to reappraisal.

In fact, a framestore in conjunction with a computer offers new methods in image processing, not just in entertainment TV. There is the important field of analysis of images obtained from optical and electron microscopes, for example in forensic science, biology and metallurgy.

4- E



## VECTORS & ROTATING WAVEFORMS

#### **Potentiometers**

Sometimes a front panel control with a sine or cosine law rather than a simple linear response is required, for example for a 'stigmator', which is basically a set of coils correcting for astigmatism in an electron microscope.

This is analogous to the correction an optician may have to apply to a spectacle lens to give it slightly different focal lengths  $F_1 - F_2 = \triangle F$  in two perpendicular axes. Whether one is dealing with light or electron beams, it is not sufficient to set just the strength of  $\triangle F$ ; the direction (azimuth angle) is vital.

The traditional form of sine-cosine potentiometer is as shown in *Figure 4*. The signals are tapped off at  $e_1$ ,  $e_2$ , and in some versions the spindle can rotate continuously, ie without end-stops. The sine-cosine pot is a precision wirewound component, manufactured by Bourns, Colvern and Japanese companies, and can cost £100 or more. So, some alternatives are worth considering. The simplest method is to replace the strength and angle controls by separate x and y ones, but maybe this is cheating. Another way is to use an integrated circuit such as the Analog Devices AD639 (shown in *Figure 5*), which is a multifunction trigonometric converter using some very clever techniques invented by Gilbert<sup>1</sup>. The open loop transfer function is:

$$W = A_0[(U_p + U_1 - U_2) \frac{\sin (X_1 - X_2)}{\sin (Y_1 - Y_2)} - (Z_1 - Z_2)]$$

where  $A_o$  is greater than 15,000, and a preset amplitude of 1 or 10V can be obtained by tying  $U_p$  to  $-V_S$  or  $+V_S$ .

In practice, the device is used 'closed loop' (like an op-amp), and so the open loop gain  $A_o$  no longer features. Because  $\cos \emptyset = \sin (90^\circ - \emptyset)$ , it is easy to obtain cosines, tangents etc. In fact, there is no difficulty either in obtaining sec, cosec and cot, and even the inverses, like arctangent.

This IC has many applications, such as

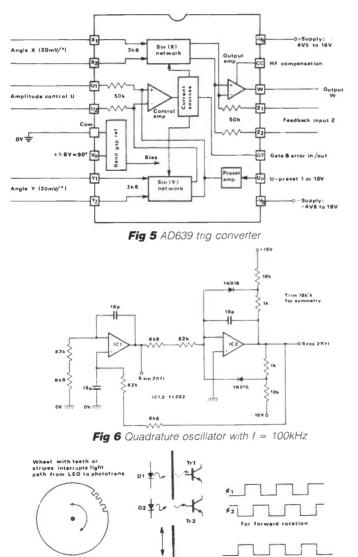


Fig 7 Incremental shaft encoder

in waveform generation, though its price may be beyond the pocket of most home constructors.

#### Sinusoidal waveforms

Incidentally, if a project simply requires quadrature sinusoidal waveforms, ie with time t rather than angle  $\theta$ as the parameter, a simple oscillator can be built around a dual BIFET op-amp, as shown in *Figure 6*. This circuit is optimised for the Texas Instruments' TL082, but can be used as a starting point for other designs so long as one is aware of the relatively high impedances needed if the amplitude-setting diodes are to work well.

Having produced these waveforms, it is possible to obtain static sine and cosine values with sample-and-hold amplifiers. On the other hand, in many applications it can prove simpler to use a digital approach, with a ROM or a microgenerated look-up table, and a DAC for analogue output.

#### Shaft encoders

The simplest form of rotating component giving a digital output is the shaft encoder employing a wheel with a single row of stripes and generally two sets of light emitters and detectors, as illustrated in *Figure 7*.

The optical paths are arranged such that two square-waves, 90° out of phase, are generated. The direction of motion is discovered by asking whether  $Ø_1$  leads or lags  $Ø_2$ , and many circuits for extracting the direction as well as the rate of rotation have been published. For example, Cornwell<sup>2</sup> has described a complete computer interface, making use of Texas Instruments' 74LS2000 incremental encoder ICs.

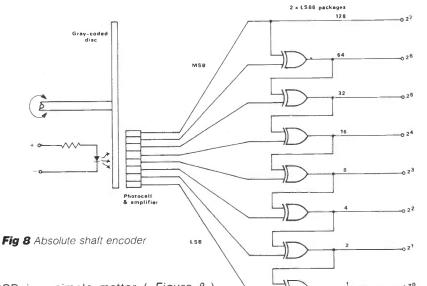
Such shaft encoders are called 'relative' or 'incremental', since they rely on pulse counting, and the information is lost if the power is interrupted. However, they are quite adequate for a tracker ball, a mouse and similar pointers, as well as for motor speed control. They are now available at moderate cost from Hewlett Packard (HEDS-5000), and even as a front panel 'digital pot' from Mullard (MPG256): a spin-wheel for counter and DAC.

#### Without counters

'Absolute' shaft encoders, on the other hand, have several rows of stripes and detectors, and so the absolute position of the shaft can be properly defined. However, they employ a disc with some very fine stripes, and are generally much more complex, both mechanically and electrically, than their 'relative' counterpart, a fact which is borne out in the cost difference.

The discs are normally Gray-coded, which gives just one bit change per step, and is theoretically the smoothest method. Conversion to pure binary or to

## **VECTORS & ROTATING WAVEFORMS**



BCD is a simple matter (*Figure 8*). Absolute encoders are available in Britain from firms such as Ferranti, and serve applications like gun turrets, NC machine tools, robots, cranes and radar, to mention but a few.

#### Synchros and resolvers

A simple rotary control system can be made by connecting two devices rather like ac motors together in the manner shown in *Figure 9*, where the reference waveforms applied to the stators cause reaction torques in the rotors. These continue until the slave has homed in on the angle held at the master, ie when the rotor voltages balance each other. In fact, surprisingly accurate angular signals can be extracted from brushless 'resolvers' of the type illustrated in *Figure 10*, where the rotor is excited by transformer action, at a frequency normally between 400Hz and 10kHz.

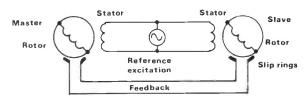
The outputs from the stator coils can be converted to digital form in a number of ways, of which the tracking loop method is probably the best. In the Analog Devices RDC1740 series, the signals enter via sub-miniature transformers, are multiplied by cosØ and sinØ, and then the difference signal is extracted by a phase-sensitive detector (using the 'carrier' frequency).

The filtered result is  $\sin(\theta - 0)$ , and this error signal feeds a VCO which drives an up-down counter till the loop is nulled. The conversion is of the tracking type, ie the output follows the input angle without needing a 'start convert' signal, though for data transfer purposes the output latches can be frozen by the 'busy' signal, which gives a pulse whenever the shaft moves by one LSB or more.

The resolution of a 16-bit system is 360°/2<sup>16</sup>, or about 20 arc seconds (one degree is 60 arc minutes, or 3600 arc seconds). Higher accuracies can be achieved by gearing, but with considerable mechanical constraints. Alternatively, there are devices called Rotary

Inductosyns, made by Farrand Controls in the USA; these use rotor and stator discs with dual copper tracks plated on each, in a square-wave fashion.

The clever point is that the outer tracks have one more 'tooth' than the inner ones, giving a sort of electromagnetic gearing. The tracks on the rotor are energised at several kHz, and the stator held close to it (with a 0.2mm gap) picks up signals on alternating sine and cosine



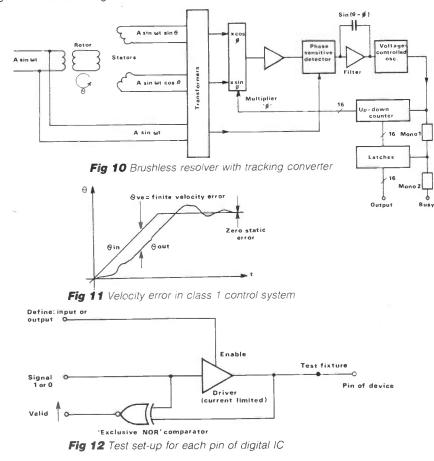
#### Fig 9 Inductive remote control system

sectors. Conversion is done on the inner and outer tracks separately, and the results subtracted digitally to give the final rotor angle, to a resolution which can be as high as 20 bits (just over one arc second!).

#### **Applications**

Rotary signalling systems were developed for gun turrets and similar military purposes, with inductive and optical methods replacing potentiometers because of reliability and accuracy.

Regardless of what sensing method is used in a control system, however, the standard 'laws' apply to any closed loop feedback network. To prevent the system becoming unstable (eg going into oscillation), sufficient gain and phase margins must be allowed. This generally means that the loop gain has to be limited: because of inherent lags in a system, the gain/frequency characteristics must be carefully shaped, eg by



## **VECTORS & ROTATING WAVEFORMS**

applying damping or feedback from a tacho-generator.

An interesting effect is the 'velocity error', which arises when a gun is tracking a moving target. This is illustrated in *Figure 11* for a basic control system, known as class 1. The error  $\theta_{ve}$ can be reduced by increasing the high frequency gain, but with the risk of instability. Alternatively, the system can be raised to class 2, eg (in electrical terms) by adding ac feedforward.

#### **Testing ICs**

When testing a complex digital circuit such as a custom logic IC, it is appropriate to consider each pin as a possible input or output, with a zero or one status for every line of the test procedure.

In other words, two bits are required perpin. The test machine must be able to apply, say, a TTL low or high for an input, or to detect these levels for an output. Whether the particular pin is an input or an output, it is useful to have the sensing comparator permanently in circuit (*Figure 12*), since this will detect inputs that are shorted to one of the supply rails.

For a device with N pins (in addition to the power connections), each line of the test program will need 2N bits of data, and these can be considered as 2N-dimensional vectors. An alternative method is to consider the IC as a 'black box' or matrix M, which is fed with input vectors N, and from which are expected output vectors  $N_o$ . Then the operation of the device is defined by the vector equation

#### $N_{,} \times M = N_{o}$

A practical limitation of this method is that the pins must be defined at the outset as either inputs or outputs: it is difficult to deal with the strobed in-out ports prevalent in some circuits.

Anyway, in order to get through a comprehensive set of tests in a reasonable time, the tester must be able to 'throw' these vectors at the IC at a rapid rate. In practice, the tester will probably have its data downloaded from the DEC VAX or whatever computer was employed to do the original logic simulation.

To speed things up, the tester may run the vectors through in blocks; also, once the masks have been proved, it is feasible for selected patterns to be employed, rather than attempt to test for every single combination.

With analogue ICs, there are mercifully fewer pins to test, but the inputs and

outputs are no longer simple 2-level signals. To characterise an op-amp, for example, and to capture ringing and other aberrations, a high-speed 10-bit D/A and A/D set-up can easily be required.

#### Conclusion

Just as most real-life objects exist in three dimensions, and it is only the limitations of paper and of TV screens that force us to represent them in only 2-D, so also do most waveforms belong to some N-dimensional system. For simplicity, we may choose to consider only one dimension at a time, for example drawing logic waveforms from left to right, but when it comes to rotating equipment we are led inevitably to vectors and the extra dimensions, just as our forefathers had eventually to abandon the notion of a flat earth.

#### References

1. Gilbert,B. A monolithic microsystem for analog synthesis of trigonometric functions and their inverses. IEEE J of Solid-State Circuits, SC-17.6, December 1982, 1179-1191.

2. Cornwell, P.J. *Encoders interface lowcost trackerball*. Electronic Product Design, December 1984, 71-73.



			COMPONENT PACKS			WOOD KITS ELMWOOD	
	Ref No.	Qty	Description	Price		ER BY DESIGN AT LOW LOW P	
	EP1	300	Assorted Resistors Mixed Types	£0.95	No	Description	Price
	EP2	350	Carbon Resistors Pre-Formed 1/4W-1/2W	£0.95	EK1001	Ultrasonic Intruder Detector	£9.95
	EP3	200	Assorted Capacitors All Types	£0.95	EK1002	Car Burglar Alarm	£6.95
	EP4	75	C280 Capacitors Metal Foil Mixed Values	£0.95	EK1003	Car Battery Monitor	£6.25
ų.	EP5	200	Ceramic Capacitors Mixed Values	£C.95	EK1004	80 Metre Amateur Receiver	£17.95
ï	EP6	4	1000mfd 16v Axial Electrolytic Capacitors	£0.40	EK1005	Frequency Meter Adaptor	£8.95
	EP7	20	Zener Diodes Mixed Good Values	£0.30	EK1007	DXer's Audio Processor	£8.95
	EP8	20	Assorted LEDS	£0.95	EK1008	FM Radio	£10.95
	EP9	50	Electrolytics Assorted	£0.95	EK1009	Tunable Scratch Filter	£24.95
	EP10	5	LEDS Red 3mm Type	£0.30	EK1010	Infra-Red Movement Detector	£38.95
	EP11	5	LEDS Yellow 3mm Type	£0.30	EK1011	15W Power Amp	£5.45
2	EP12	5	LEDS Amber Triangle 3mm Type	£0.30	EK1012		£14.95
	EP13	25	Bulbs, MES, LES Assorted	£0.95	EK1014	100W Mosfet Power Amp	£16.95
ľ	EP14	1	Wire Cutters Red Handles (worth £7)	£1.95	EK1017		£16.95
	EP15	1	Pliers Red Handles (worth £7)	£1.95	EK1018	Mains Live Wire Detector	£3.95
Ľ.	EP16	5	Small Screwdrivers plastic handles	£0.40	EK1019	Temperature Controller	£26.95
	EP17	20	Tantalum Capacitors 330mfd 63V 5%	£1.25	EK1020	Sound To Light Unit	£8.95
Ľ	EP18	10	Switches Assorted Types	£0.95	EK1021	8W Amplifier	£4.95
	EP19	20	33mfd 16V Radial Electrolytic Capacitors	£0.35	EK1026	Reverb Spring Line Unit	£13.95
	EP20	1	Solder Pack 3 metre Length, 18 swg Flux Type	£0.40	EK1028	Infra-Red Rec & Trans	£11.95
	EP21	50	Metres PVC Multi-Strand Wire Mixed Colours	£0.90	EK1029	Temperature Controlled Switch	£7.95
	EP22	50	Metres PVC Single Strand Wire Mixed Colours	£0.90	EK1030		£14.99
ŀ	EP23	30	Fuses Mixed Types & Values	£0.70	EK1031	Light Dimmer	£4.50
1	EP24	15	Pots Assorted Types	£1.15	All Kits a	re supplied with complete instructions.	
	Electron	ic Cor	nponents, a package containing a vast selection of	f Resis-	We stock	k over 40 Kits, send SAE for complete	details of

Electronic Components, a package containing a vast selection of Resistors, Capacitors, Switches, Potentiometers, Switches, Knobs, Diodes . We estimate the total package to be worth at least £25. Order No. etc Only £4.45 **EP25** 

EP26	1	Copper Clad Pack contain a mixture of boards	£2.00
EP27	1	Stylus Balance (Bib) for measurement of stylus	pressure,
		precision made	£0.50
HP7 NI-	CAD F	Rechargeable Batteries (made by SAFT)	£0.95
HP7 NI-		techargeable Batteries (made by SAFT)	10.95

LM311 30p. MC1496 50p. 4LS03 18p. LM733/UA733 50p.

All Prices include VAT. Just add 75p for Postage to Total Order

OPENING HOURS (9.00 am - 6.00 pm MON-SAT)



please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement

47

Gomponents

**KITS & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS** 

**RAILWAY STREET TEL HERTFORD 54319** 

**ELMWOOD COMPONENTS** 

**3 WARREN PLACE** 

HERTFORD

HERTS

SAME DAY DESPATCH

## 

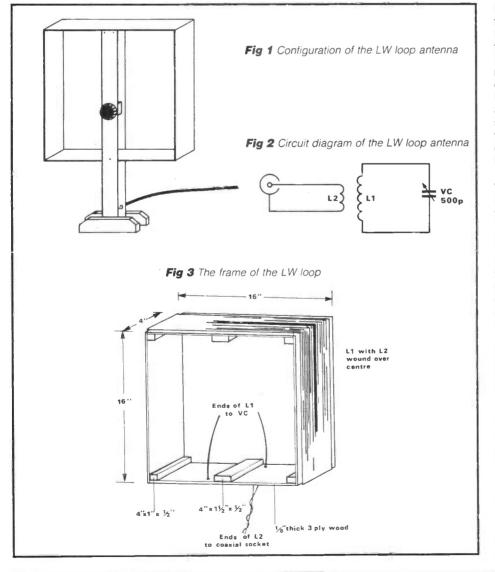
by Richard Q Harris G2BZQ

Do you remember the long wave band? It covers from around 1000 metres to 2000 metres (300kHz-150kHz), and is now probably the most neglected band in existence in the UK for everyday broadcast listening. Many modern transistor radios do not even cover this band.

Most people in the UK with a long wave receiving facility on their radios usually use it to receive BBC Radio 4 on 1500 metres (200kHz), and use medium wave or FM bands for the rest of their radio entertainment.

Yet many countries pump out mighty signals (up to 200kW) on this band. They include the USSR, France, Rumania, Norway, Germany (East and West), Italy, Sweden, Poland, Turkey, Morocco, Iceland, Denmark, Finland, Czechoslovakia, Algeria and, of course, our old friends Radio Luxembourg. The writer does not have a clue as to how many countries transmit on this band, or how many stations exist, but can mention that when living and working in the USA a few years ago, and making business trips throughout the USA and Canada, it was possible to hear LW stations on a transistor radio. They were of little interest at the time and so were not identified, but they were there to be heard.

It is fair to assume that all these countries would not be using the LW band with high power unless they considered it to be worthwhile. So, recently it was decided to take a good look at the LW band. A good transistor portable, with in-built ferrite rod aerial, produced quite a number of stations but had limitations in range and separation of stations using the same frequency in distant countries.



It became obvious that a receiver using only an external aerial was required. It was decided to use a 9-waveband Pye 3017A (export) receiver (all valves, 1950s vintage). In spite of its age it is in 'as new' condition, is in everyday use and gives an excellent performance. It is slightly modified for coaxial aerial input. Some time ago, a 2-band external ferrite rod assembly was made to cover the MW and LW bands, connected to the receiver with a length of coaxial cable, and for an apartment dweller it gives guite adequate results for everyday listening. It also gives better results on the long wave band than the transistor radio, but for a more complete look at the band it was felt that a good external antenna was required.

#### Out of the question

A 1/4 or 1/2-wave antenna on long wave is out of the question. Who knows what the local authorities, and neighbours, would think about a 1/2-wave LW dipole? Probably all hell would be let loose, even though our roof-tops bristle with TV and FM aerials! Even if one was erected the noise level would be very high and directivity very poor. Anyway, the writer lives in an apartment, so the proposed aerial had to be located indoors. It had to share a small bachelor flat with the writer, a considerable quantity of equipment and a load of pot plants, so it had to be as small as possible.

Some ancient literature indicated the virtues of a frame aerial on long wave, apparently used in the USA in the early days of wireless and also on ocean-going liners, but no details appear to exist regarding design and construction. Plenty of articles have recently appeared regarding MW-DX loop antennas, with the suggestion that these might be extended to the LW band by adding avast quantity of capacity across the tuning capacitor, making the device more or less untunable.

A better suggestion is to switch in an RF choke of, say, 5mH in series with the medium wave loop, which would then cover the LW band. This works with somewhat low efficiency.

So it was decided to experiment with LW loop antennas, bearing in mind that the result would have to be small. A good tip when trying to design such an antenna is to get a largish cardboard box from the local supermarket and to wind the turns of wire around this for initial tests. This way time and money are not wasted constructing wooden frames, which may well have to be discarded.

*Figure 1* shows the resulting configuration, and *Figure 2* shows the circuit. It consists of a coil L1 wound on a

wooden frame, tuned by a 500pF variable capacitor (CV). Over L1 is wound the coupling coil L2, which is connected to the receiver via coaxial cable. Twin feeder could be used as an alternative.

The construction of the frame is illustrated in *Figure 3*, the whole thing being made of thin 3-ply wood, 16in high  $\times$  15in wide with a winding area 4in wide, and was securely glued together with corner blocks and support blocks, as shown. It was dyed with Rustins' wood dye (light teak) which, being spiritbased, dried out quickly.

The L1 winding consists of 56 turns, close-wound, of PVC-covered flex containing 7 wire strands and with an overall outside diameter of 0.9mm.

This L1 winding takes the full width of the frame, apart from about  $\frac{3}{16}$  in either side. Over L1 is wound the coupling winding L2, consisting of 3 turns of PVCcovered flex containing 22 wire strands and with an outside diameter of 2mm. L2 is close-wound directly over the centre of L1. Lead-outs are shown in *Figure 3*.

At this stage a 500pF variable capacitor was connected across the ends of L1, a length of coaxial cable from L2 was connected to the receiver, and initial performance, wave-range and nulling was checked. Brown PVC insulating tape was then wound over the windings, and performance and frequency range rechecked.

#### Support assembly

The frame support assembly was then constructed, as shown in *Figure 4*. It consists of two vertical members, 22in long, and 2 horizontal base members, 8in long, with a block of wood between, which was cut and fitted after the frame with its winding had been secured to the frame support assembly.

The front vertical member has a suitable hole drilled for the variable capacitor (CV) and the rear member has a hole for a coaxial socket. Again these wooden parts were stained light teak.

All that remained was to fit the frame into the support assembly and secure it with wood screws into the ends of the  $4in \times 1\frac{1}{2}in \times \frac{1}{2}in$  blocks (see *Figure 3*) to produce a finished assembly (*Figure 1*).

A coaxial socket was mounted near the bottom of the rear vertical member, and the lead-outs from L2 soldered to it. A 2 gang 500pF variable capacitor was fitted in position (see *Figure 4*), and the lead-outs from L1 soldered across one section. The other section has been left unused for possible use later when suitable VLF equipment becomes available to switch in parallel and extend the range above 2000 metres.

 $\bar{F}$ igure 5 shows the polar diagram of the loop. The null appears when the flat side points towards the station being received. Maximum signal appears off the ends.

Operation is quite simple. The fre-

quency required is selected, and the aerial resonated with CV for maximum signal. The loop is rotated at the same time for maximum signal. Turn the loop through 90 degrees and the signal should disappear or be greatly reduced. This latter operation proved quite effective, except in the case of BBC4 on 1500 metres (200kHz), where the signal cannot usually be nulled out sufficiently to hear the lower power stations in Warsaw, Turkey and Leningrad which share this frequency.

A further bonus is that it is possible to rotate the aerial slightly to reduce the electrical interference often radiated in apartment blocks.

The frequency range of the loop was measured from 545kHz to 150kHz (550 to 2000 metres), so it obviously covers the whole of the LW band (and also the spectrum between the MW and LW bands). A slow motion drive was not considered necessary on the resonating variable capacitor.

Many European stations can be heard and QRM/QRN can be nulled out by rotating the loop slowly to obtain good listening quality and volume.

The furthest east received, so far, has been Minsk in the Crimea on 281kHz

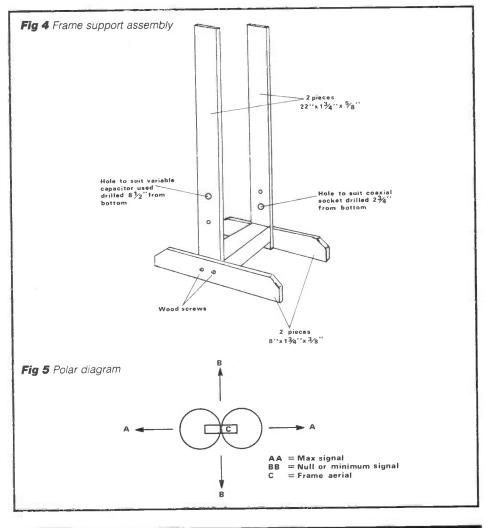
(1068 metres). It can be located with the loop pointing roughly NW/SE, and is just high frequency of a CW beacon CHT on about 277kHz (1080 metres). Of course, Moscow comes in loud and clear.

To the south, Radio Algiers usually produces a beautiful signal on 254kHz (1181 metres). Programmes are generally in French, but at 2000GMT (2100BST) there is an English news programme with station identification. The loop should be pointed roughly N/S and carefully adjusted, as must the receiver tuning, as there are powerful stations on either side.

Reykjavik (Iceland) presents a problem. There is a West German station on the same frequency, and on a reciprocal bearing, and this obviously cannot be nulled out.

#### Better results

Better results could no doubt be obtained with a good general coverage communications receiver which covers the LW band. Whatever receiver is used, it *must not* be fitted with an internal ferrite rod aerial, even if it has an external aerial socket as well. No doubt a larger loop along the same lines would also give better results.



A TVer of the Year 1985 is Dr Anthony England W0ORE, who was nominated by *Spec-Comm*, the American ATV magazine formerly known as *A5*.

The honour was bestowed upon astronaut England for his efforts in utilising amateur slow-scan TV during last summer's 51-F Spacelab 2 'ham in space' (no, not pigs in space) operation. The award was accepted on behalf of Dr England by fellow astronaut Dr John-David Bartoe N4NYZ at the Octobervention 1985 Grand Banquet, on 2 November last (I think this figures).

Anyway, it's nice to get some recognition for ATV, and the slow-scanners should be jubilant. I have not yet seen any off-screen photos of transmissions from the Space Shuttle; would anyone like to send some in for publication?

#### **Silly-billies**

You know those daft people who make trouble for everyone else? Some operators are making a big thing of transmitting full colour and subcarrier sound on 70cm ATV. They seem to think it's macho or an illustration of the state of the art. Seems that it's getting up the noses of non-afficionados of ATV and the latter are contemplating making complaints and naming names. This seems a most unfortunate state of affairs - it is difficult enough keeping ATV picture buzz out of phone repeaters and persuading the rest of the ham radio community that ATV alone is responsible for hanging on to the full 10MHz allocation at 70cm.

Continuation of this practice will lose us a lot of friends, quite apart from it being illegal. A few tests at one in the morning are fairly harmless but lengthy transmissions during the evening are antisocial to say the least.

Using a 6MHz subcarrier and double sideband modulation, you will be radiating a signal more than 12MHz wide (with whatever filters you have – or don't) and this will inevitably be spreading outside the band. Above 440MHz you will not be doing much harm in some areas, but at 429 and below you will probably be heard by people who have good friends in the RIS.

I suspect that the number of people doing this is small, and I hope it will soon be nil. There is plenty of scope for worthwhile experimentation at 1.2, 2.3 and 10GHz, and this would give much more satisfaction than blocking the whole of 70cm.

#### **BATC news**

There are some ATVers who do not belong to the BATC. No doubt they have very good reasons, but anyone and everyone who is interested in ATV is welcome to visit the BATC's open days. This year's 'do' will again be at the Post House next to the M1 motorway at Crick. Crick is in the frozen north, about 70 miles north of London. In other words, little more than an hour's drive. It is also conveniently sited in the middle of England for everyone else to reach.

This year's event will be bigger than ever, I am told, so reserve the date in your



Andy Emmerson G8PTH puts you in the picture

diaries. It's Sunday 4 May, which happens to be the Bank Holiday weekend. This year there will be more for the rest of the family – an inflatable trampoline fun castle for the children and so on. I'm not convinced how much of an inducement this is because of course the ATVer comes more for the junk stalls and trade stands.

On sale at the rally will be all the BATC's supplies: printed circuit boards, vidicons and other hard-to-find bits. A new projects book, *The Best of CQ-TV*, should be out by then, too, so it should be worth a trip. DX-TV and weather satellites featured prominently last year and doubtless they will again this time. There may well be displays of satellite TV and some vintage apparatus as well.

#### Foreign despatches

From the Netherlands comes the news that the 70cm 'phone repeaters there are to be relocated from 433-435MHz to 430-432. At last no more interference between ATV stations and repeaters, says Paul Paoson, who is ATV manager of Veron, the Dutch equivalent of the RSGB.

The EATWG, the European Amateur Television Working Group, is taking shape. Representatives from Britain, Germany and Holland are setting up a data bank which will cover: licensing conditions, frequencies, power limits; lists of stations active on 70 and 24cm; a survey of typical transmitting and receiving equipment; ATV repeater technology, antennas, lists and frequencies; details of national and international ATV contests; records and archives; and details of national organisations, conventions and publications.

The aim of the EATWG is to gain recognition from the IARU and its VHF Working Group as the consulting authority for all ATV matters in Europe. A progress meeting will be held later this year and more news should be available after that time.

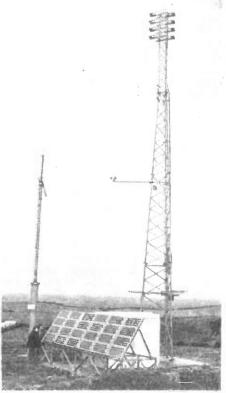
#### **Surprising tests**

A factor not often reckoned with in ATV is electrical 'background noise', which acts as a constant level of interference to

received signals. The higher in frequency one goes the less relevant this is, but at 70cm it may be a significant factor.

So thinks Josef DJ6PI. writing in the latest issue of *Der TV Amateur*. In a technical article he describes ATV tests made from the top of Tegelberg, more than 5,000 feet above sea level. The TV repeater DB0DN is located here and indeed it is a superb location with a very wide coverage area, thanks to its height.

The tests were made over a 180km transmission path, so this was no theoretical lab experiment. From his home station in Augsburg, DJ6PI sent signals on both 70cm (AM) and 13cm (FM) and received them via the DB0DN repeater, which has inputs on both bands and an output on 23cm. Path length was 90km in each direction, hence the 180km round trip.



This is how the Independent Broadcasting Authority powers one of its TV repeater stations

The results have been astonishing. On 434MHz a transmitted 1 watt gave a very noisy repeater output, with no colour visible. Ten watts cleared up some of the noisiness and colour was then visible. With 70 watts a good picture was achieved, though still with a light overlay of picture noise.

Turning to 2.3GHz FM, a colour picture was already achieved with 150mW output!

Just 800mW was enough to give noisefree colour and 1.5 watts gave a perfect picture.

#### **Background noise**

What does this prove and why? For a start it shows that although the path loss on 13cm is 15dB greater than at 70cm, just one tenth of the output power is needed at 2.3GHz to achieve comparable or better pictures. DJ6PI concludes that this has to be tied up with the constant background noise or QRM on 70cm. With an interference-free band at 70 as well as at 13, the comparison might not have been so impressive. However, given that we live in the real world, perhaps we ought to exploit the advantages of the

microwave bands, which are more or less handed to us on a plate. Less QRM, more gain from smaller aerials and an FM effect which works to our advantage.

#### Sign-off time

Why don't more people try 23 and 13cm? Are they afraid of roasting next door's homing pigeons? How about sending me some letters? Drop me a line care of Sovereign House in Brentwood or run up your phone bill and leave a message on the answering machine: (0604) 844130.

KEF CONSTRUCTOR SERIES SPEAKER KITS Based on the famous Kef Reference Series, these three DIY des opportunity to own an upmarket pair of loudspeakers at a very With a Wilmslow Audio Total Kit it's so easy – no electronic skill is necessary. Each kit contains all the cabinet components from smooth MDF for easy assembly), speaker drive units, cross wadding, grille fabric, terminals, nuts, bolts etc. Model CS1 is based on the Reference 101, CS3 is equivalent to and CS9 is based on the Reference 105.2 (but in a conventional CS1 £116 pair inc. VAT plus carr/ins £16 CS3 £138 pair inc. VAT plus carr/ins £18 Lightning service on telephoned credit WILMSLOW AUDIO LTD.35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Ch Call and see us for a great deal on HiFi. (Closed all day Monday	down-to-earth price c or woodworking (accurately machined sover networks, to the Ref. 103.2 ally styled encl.). less cabinet) L301 card orders!			Aker catalogue bst free (export \$6)
RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD	CAN BE USED IN ANY POS & SIZE ADVANTAGES £16.	SITION. HIGH IMPACT. 95 INC VAT & C/P	ABS CASE I	12v 5.7Ah 151.7 x 65.5 x 94.5 M/M. DRYFIT BATTERIES OFFER COST
BACK ISSUES	KEYBOARD NEW ASCII	IC'S SN 7493 AN SN 7451 AN SN 7400N ETC	SPEC	TRUM ANALYZER 25KHz WITH DATA
	25 GRAM TUBE SILICON GREASE £1.25 INC MIN C/P 2 TUBES	CONTROL KEYPAD. I ISOLATION TRANSFO MODULATOR IC'S IN	NSTRUCTIO ORMER MO C AY-3-1015	COMPLETE WITH REMOTE DN C/W ALL ELECTRONICS CPU DEM 1200 BAUDS RATE PSU UHF D AY-3-9710Hk PIC 1650A-532 TY
<b>TO:</b> Back Issues Department • Radio & Electronics World • Sovereign House • Brent-	12-0-12 2A PER WINDING 230v PRIM: £2.50 C/P 1:00	1650z AY-3-9725 NEW £15.95 C/P 3.00		
wood • Essex • CM14 4SE	0-12-0-24v £2.95 230v PRIM C/P 50p	FARNELL SWITCH M PSU 240v INPUT +5v 1 +12v 1A -12v 1A NEW 7 <sup>1</sup> /2x4 <sup>1</sup> /2x2 <sup>1</sup> /2in £22.50	10.3A L	DATA RECORDING FAN COOLED INEAR PSU + 15 - 158A PER DUTPUT 240/115v INPUT NEW & BOXED £40.00 C/P 4.50
NAME	0-6-0v £4.50 20VA 230V PRIM C/P 50p 9-0-9v 1A £1.95	UNIVERSAL COUPLI ARMS IDEAL FOR ROBOTIC'S 4in CLOS	NG H	HIGH POWER ALUMINIUM HEAT SINK TYPICAL THERMAL RES 2.5 C/W 6FT LENGTH £25.00 C/P 3.75 OR
ADDITEOS	230v PRIM C/P 50p 230v/115v AUTO 500W	E2.00 C/P 25p	£	12VDC9 POLE MOTOR
	£23.95 C/P 3.00 20/22v 2A £5.50	20MHZ WITH DATA	£2.50	11/2in x 11/8in £3.25 INC C/P
POSTCODE	230v PRIM C/P 75p Woden 240v PRIM	AIRMEC MODULA METER TYPE 409 3- 1200MHZ £200.00		BULGIN 240V 3A KEYSWITCH £1.20 C/P 50p
	11V 80AMP £35.00 C/P 6.00 24V 4-8A 240V INPUT	DIA CAST ALL BOX 11/8in x 21/2in £2.00 C	(4½in x /P 50p	PAINTON ROTARY SWITCHES 2PISWAY £2.50 C/P 50p
PLEASE SUPPLY: (state month and year of issue/s required) NOTE: Jan & Feb '82 and Dec '83 issues not available	LINEAR PSU N/BOXED £19.95 C/P 3.50	12VDC Q HALOGEN 3 x 10M/M £2.00 INC		TEKTRONIX TYPE S-1 SAMPLING HEAD'S £200.00
	30V 25A 240v INPUT linear PSU £30.00 C/P 9.50	TEKTRONIX LINEA TEST FIXTURE TYP £500.00 + 15% VAT	R IC E 178	TEKTRONIX 7A12 DUAL TRACE AMP £275 + 15% VAT
PAYMENT ENCLOSED: £ -	FARNELL SWITCH MODE 145 x 87 x 32 6v 5A 240v INPUT £20.00 C/P 2.25	ADVANCE TC9A 35 FREQ COUNTER/T £75.00 C/P 5.00		MERCURY SWITCHES 35A 240V COIL 120V £5.50
	FARNELL FAN COOLED SWITCH MODE PSU 240V INPUT + 5 10A -51A + 12 3A -12	GOULD MULTIRAI MODE PSU 5v40A 1 1511A 240v INPUT £	2v4A + 55.00 C/P 3.	
SIGNATURE	1A £28.00 C/P 3.00			SE NEW & BOXED C/P 1.25 £8.50
	3 SHENLEY RD, OFFICIAL	ORDERS/OVERSE NE ORDERS ACCE	D, HER EAS ENQL PTED MO	TS WD6 1AA 01-953 6009

December wasn't exactly a rip roaring month for DX-TV reception. There is normally a mid-winter peak in sporadic-E activity, and indeed signals were logged but openings were generally insignificant. Tropospheric DX noted on the 16th and 17th produced good quality pictures from Belgium, France, Luxembourg, West Germany and the Netherlands. However, tropospheric ducting towards the end of the month brought in Spanish FM radio programmes and Band III TV signals to DXers in the north-west of England.

On the meteor shower front the Geminids didn't produce anything too startling, although there were some relatively sustained 'pings' on the 13th, 14th and 15th. Unfortunately only programmes were seen, causing frustration all round as the TV services couldn't be identified.

#### **DX-TV** log for December

Simon Hamer of New Radnor (Powys) has joined forces with us this time round to provide a log. He has come to the conclusion that after experiencing a good trop opening during the autumn we all pay for it later with dud conditions towards Christmas time. We're inclined to agree with him.

The following signals were noted by the authors in Derby:

**2/12/85:** SR/SVT-1 (Sweden) on channel E2 with the 'TV1 SVERIGE' PM5534 test card. This was a very short duration signal via sporadic-E.

**13/12/85:** Meteor shower activity noted during the early evening on channels E2, R1, E3 and E4, all with programmes.

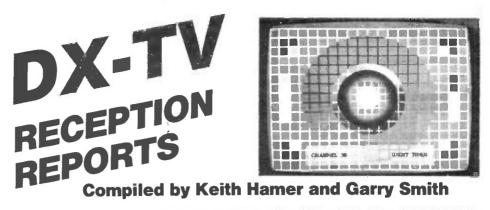
14/12/85: A sporadic-E opening was in progress at switch on with programmes on channels R1, R2, E3 and E4 from 1510GMT. The E4 signal was a football match thought to be of Yugoslavian origin. Meteor shower DX was noted on E2, R1, E3, R2 and E4 during the early evening.

15/12/85: Meteor shower DX noted throughout Band I with programmes – positive identification was not possible. 16/12/85: CST (Czechoslovakia) on channel R1 radiating the 'RS-KH' electronic test card. A co-channel programme was noted at 0844 via sporadic-E; SRG-1 (Switzerland) on channel E3 transmitting the FuBK test card with the usual identification '+PTT SRG1'. This country was received via weak sporadic-E; unidentified programme as co-channel signal to the Dutch E4 outlet at Lopik. NOS were showing the PM5544 test card with the identification 'PTT-NED.1'.

**19/12/85:** TVP (Poland) on R1 showing their slightly modified PM5544 pattern; ORF (Austria) on E2a with the PM5544 bearing the inscription 'ORF FS1'.

**20/12/85:** TSS (Russia) on R1 with the UT0167-type electronic colour test card, noted via sporadic-E propagation at 0842. **22/12/85:** Unidentified feature film on channel R1 or E2a at 1601GMT.

Simon's DX-TV log for the month consists of signals noted via sporadic-E during lunch-times. His report is as follows:



3/12/85: RAI (Italy) on IA with programmes; CST R1 on the 'RS-KH' test card. 6/12/85: TVE (Spain) E2 showing the 'tve tve 1' GTE colour test card via SpE.

11/12/85: TVP R1 with the PM5544 (with a dark background).

12/12/85: TVP on channel R2 radiating the PM5544 test pattern.

**22/12/85:** ORF on E2a with the Telefunken TO5 monoscopic test card and the identification 'ORF FS1' super-imposed towards the bottom.

27/12/85: RAI on IA with programmes; CST R1 with the EZO-type test pattern.

#### 1985 DX-TV round-up

With the passing of yet another year, it's time to look back at DX-TV conditions. A glance through reception reports for 1985 shows that it was an exciting and eventful period with lots of surprises. DX-TV records were well and truly broken, both with reception via sporadic-E and tropo.

Early on in 1985 many enthusiasts caught a glimpse of some old discontinued test cards which were radiated for special engineering purposes. Test cards included the monochrome test card 'G' (similar to the BBC test card 'C' but with an outer circle), the RETMA Resolution Chart 1956 (probably from Hungary), the early Czechoslovakian monoscopic pattern (with the identification 'CESKOSLOVENSKO' at the top) and a Swedish tuning pattern. This consisted of a girl's head and greyscale pattern enclosed within a circle.

A brand new test pattern appeared on our screens from a pirate station in Italy. The test card received on channel IA resembled the West German FuBK type but with a few modifications. The identification was 'Radio Tele Uno'.

For the first time TV signals from a low power outlet in Bulgaria were seen on channel R3 in the Netherlands. Rijn Muntjewerff, of Beemster, was the lucky DXer to log this on June 5th between 1410 and 1429GMT.

Programmes from Syrian TV were logged on channels E3 and E4 in Derby from 1250 on June 21st. Meanwhile, over in East Anglia, Ray Davies noted these transmissions together with an Arabic station on channel E2. Andy Webster in Wigan discovered the 'square' PM5544 test card from Dubai during the same month, and Tony Brittain was overwhelmed to find the 'NTV SOCOTO' caption appear before his eyes on E3 from Nigeria.

Television signals from Iran were noted on several occasions during 1985 on channel E2. Thanks to the modified version of the FuBK test card being radiated, positive identification was possible. Rijn Muntjewerff (Netherlands) and Iain Menzies (Aberdeen) both saw signals from the 5kW channel E3 outlet at Dhahran in Saudi Arabia. Iain saw them on a caption and Rijn resolved the PM5534 test card for almost an hour on the morning of June 26th. The identification read 'HZ22TV' at the top and 'CHANNEL 3' below.

Jukka Kotovirta in Finland also found this on his screen. He was also astonished to hear FM radio from Iraq on June 19th. Possibly the best record breakers of the year were the Canary Islands on E3 from the Izana outlet and Morocco on E4 from Layounne.

So much for sporadic-E. What about trop conditions during last year? Well, October was a record breaker for distance and quality. Highlights included Russian and Polish DX in Band III. Kevin Jackson and Mark Dent (both from Leeds) saw the Russian signal on channels R9 and R12, while Poland occupied R8, R10 and R12. And let's not forget the Italian FM trops from Torino noted by Kevin and the Spanish Band III and FM reception by Andy Webster just before Christmas.

All in all, 1985 was a very successful year for DX-TV enthusiasts. It won't be too long before the start of this year's sporadic-E season. No doubt even more records will be broken over the next few months.

#### **Reception reports**

Unexpected tropospheric ducting produced Spanish DX for Andy Webster of Billinge (near Wigan) on December 11th. During the afternoon he became suspicious of a foreign sounding FM radio station which peaked with the aerials directed towards the south-west. A check in Band III revealed Spanish (TVE) transmissions on channels E8, E9 and E10. Picture quality was good at times and the opening continued well into the evening. It isn't the first time Andy's seen Spanish TV via tropospheric propagation. Last year he received the ETB service on UHF from the Basque region of Northern Spain.

DX-TV via improved trop conditions was also in evidence on December 17th in the south of England. Harold Brodribb of St Leonards-on-Sea informs us that transmissions from Südwestfunk's channel E9 outlet at Hornisgrinde (West Germany) were present from 0845. The FuBK test card was being radiated with the identification 'SWF BADN 1'. Harold reports that the picture was 'clean'. The pattern was replaced by an ARD/ZDF caption and by programme schedules.

Several French 'Canal Plus' signals were located by Harold throughout Band III on channels F5, F6, F7 and F9. These were viewed as negative images since a standard receiver was being used. The 'RTL+' PM5534 test card from the Dudelange channel E7 outlet in Luxembourg was also present.

#### How to become a DXer

We frequently receive letters from *Radio and Electronics World* readers seeking advice on how to start DXing after hearing about the exploits and successes of established enthusiasts via this monthly column.

Until comparatively recently, equipment specially suited to the hobby wasn't widely available on a commercial basis. This meant that most DXers had to be either associated with the TV servicing trade in some way, or be in a position to enlist the help of someone who was, in order to adapt a receiver for DX-TV. Today the situation has changed. Receiver systems and tailor-made aerials for DX-TV reception are available, together with helpful books covering various aspects of the subject. Consequently, anyone with only a minimum of technical knowledge can soon become involved with a very satisfying hobby.

Almost anyone with an interest in receiving television signals from anywhere other than the local transmitter could loosely be termed a DXer. We stress the word 'receiving' as opposed to viewing because the traditional role of the TV DX enthusiast is someone who enjoys resolving a broadcast TV transmission that has travelled hundreds or perhaps even thousands of miles before entering the aerial system, whatever the quality. It is the challenge of capturing these stray signals which, under normal conditions, would travel out into space. The unpredictability of their origin, quality and duration all add to the excitement of the hobby.

Nowadays, with satellite technology being widely available, it is possible to display excellent quality pictures from the USSR or practically anywhere in Europe. That's fine if it's extra channels you are after to supplement the offerings from the BBC or IBA,

Many established enthusiasts originally started out by exploring the VHF or UHF bands in search of extra British regional programmes. During periods of anti-cyclonic weather distant stations may appear on normally vacant channels. Some of these will have originated within the UK but others will have come from Continental transmitters.

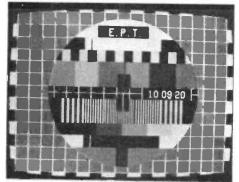
DX via enhanced trop conditions can produce remarkably high-quality, stable pictures at times, especially from Belgium, West Germany and the Netherlands. These signals can be viewed on a standard domestic TV receiver. The sound and vision spacing is different to the UK system and the intercarrier sound stage would require some tweaking in order to obtain the audio. If you want to avoid the risk of family arguments (and electrocution) it may be best to either simply watch the foreign pictures or purchase a receiver featuring British and Continental sound standards.

The lower UHF channels are generally more productive than those in groups C and D. This should be borne in mind when selecting a more efficient aerial to replace the domestic installation.

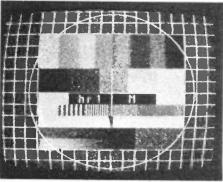
#### Progagation

Perhaps the most interesting form of TV DX takes place via sporadic-E (or

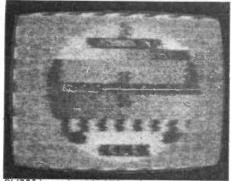
## PHOTO FILE • PHOTO FILE • PHOTO FILE • PHOTO FILE • PHOTO



The PM5534 test card. This is used by EPT in Greece



West German FuBK test card transmitted by Hessischer Rundfunk



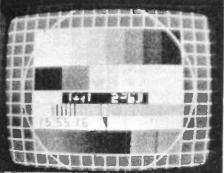
PM5534 received in UK on UHF from Spanish 'Euskal Telebista' network



Caption heralding commercials from CST in Czechoslovakia



Identification caption used in Spain by Television Espanola



FuBK test card radiated by the TV service in Libya. Note clock

## DX-TV RECEPTION REPORTS

<b>METEOR SHOWER DATES FOR 1986</b>					
SHOWER	BEGINNING	END	REMARKS		
Quadrantids	Jan 1st	Jan 5th	Average		
April Lyrids	April 19th	April 24th	Good		
Aquarids	May 1st	May 8th	Long showers		
June Lyrids	June 10th	June 21st	-		
Perseids	July 25th	Aug 18th	Very good		
Cygnids	Aug 18th	Aug 22nd	_		
Orionids	Oct 16th	Oct 27th	Poor		
Taurids	Oct 10th	Dec 5th	Poor		
Leonids	Nov 14th	Nov 20th	Fair		
Geminids	Dec 7th	Dec 15th	Excellent		

Kindly supplied by Pete Sturgess (Derby)

'SpE') ionisation. Because SpE activity is capable of producing high-level signals most enthusiasts are guaranteed some form of long-distance TV reception, even with the simplest of equipment.

Sporadic-E activity usually occurs between mid-May and early September. However, TV stations can be received via SpE at any time of the year. If you're a little short on patience though it may be better to try during the height of summer to avoid disappointment.

SpE reception is provided courtesy of the 'E' layer, which is located some 75 miles above the surface of the Earth. In summer it is ionised by the sun and it then acts as a reflector, thus allowing TV

signals to be redirected towards our planet. Normally the signals would pass straight through the E-layer, to be lost forever in space. The process is actually a combination of reflection and refraction

When TV transmissions are bounced back to the Earth a 'skip' distance is involved (this is sometimes referred to as the 'hop' distance). Typically the skip distance is between about 600 and 800 miles, hence countries around the Mediterranean area or in Scandinavia may be received while countries closer to the UK, such as Belgium or the Netherlands, may be lacking. With 'double-hop' reception TV stations as far away as the Middle East or Africa can be resolved with amazing clarity. But remember, reception is totally random programmes cannot be preand selected. It's worth knowing this before splashing out on expensive equipment.

#### Service information

United Kingdom: Stereo TV sound transmissions have been noted from the BBC-2 outlet at Crystal Palace by several Dutch enthusiasts.

Spain: A fourth regional TV service is to open shortly in the province of Navarra. The first regional network in Spain was 'Euskal Telebista', which began in 1983. This covers the northern Basque region. 'TV 3' came into operation during 1984 for the Catalunya region and last year the third network began called 'Televisión de Galicia' (TVG).

Greenland: The television service in Greenland, which has been in operation for three years, radiates the PM5544 test card with the identification 'KNR' at the top and 'KAL NUNAAT' at the bottom. There are currently six transmitters in service, all on channel E10 with a maximum ERP of only 5 watts.

This month's service information was kindly supplied by Alexander Wiese (West Germany) and Gösta van der Linden (Netherlands). REW

## Affordable entertainment

Reliable, simple satellite systems from Connexions.

With a Connexions satellite system, up to fourteen channels of entertainment and information are available to you - whether private home, pub, club, disco, hotel, restaurant or educational establishment.

The channels currently available are broadcasting a wide range of top quality material including current cinema films, national/international and minority sports, pop videos, childrens programmes, news channels and general entertainment.

Trade and dealership enquiries welcome



**Connexions Satellite Systems Ltd** 

125 East Barnet Road, New Barnet, Herts. EN4 8RF Telephone: 01-441 1282 (5 lines) Telex: 295181 SMC G



Forsaking both the 60 and 90 metre bands, this instalment of the ongoing short wave saga launches readers' longships on a voyage of discovery through the QRM storm-tossed ocean lying between **4000** and **4460**.

Storm-tossed is the right description; this area of the dial abounds in commercial utility QRM (interference) resulting in a welter of cacophonous noises amid which – if one is fortunate – some safe harbours of DX may thankfully be found.

Many of the Far Eastern transmitters listed here are rarely logged by DXers based in Western Europe or the UK, but just occasionally some of the signals do filter through much to the satisfaction of those lucky enough to be on the receiving end. Some of the stations featured in these paragraphs exhibit relatively low powers. Moreover, as indicated above, many of the channels are affected by ute (utility) QRM. In DXing terms, the frequencies are 'muddy', to say the least.

#### China

On **4020** Radio Beijing radiates a Foreign Service programme in Korean from 1100 to 1500. The power is 50/120kW. Also reported closing at 1730 after a Swahili programme.

The 50kW Xizang PBS (People's Broadcasting Station) Lhasa, Tibet on **4035**, carries the Home Service in Tibetan from 2230 to 0130, from 0330 to 0545 and from 1000 to 1545, the latter period including a relay of the Radio Beijing Minority Language Service from 1300 to 1325. The Radio Beijing Foreign Service in Hindi is broadcast from 1600 to 1800, the last hour being a repeat of the first.

Further up the dial on **4045** there is the Voice of the Strait at Fuzhou. This 10kW transmitter provides a service to offshore islands and Taiwan, mostly in standard Chinese but also with some programmes in Amoy. The schedule is from 1055 to 2355. The power is 10kW.

CPBS (Central People's Broadcasting Station) Beijing relays the Radio Beijing Minority Language Service in Korean from 2130 to 2156, from 1000 to 1026 and from 1200 to 1226. Programmes in Mongolian are transmitted from 2200 to 2226 and from 1230 to 1256. The frequency is **4190** and the power 50kW.

The nearby channel of **4200** is occupied by Radio Beijing with the Foreign Service in English from 1400 to 1600 and in Russian from 2000 to 2055 and from 2100 to 2155. The power is 50kW and, needless to say, the latter programmes are iammed.

Xinjiang PBS in Urumqi radiates the Home Service in Mongolian on **4220**, the schedule being from 0000 to 0230, from 0530 to 0730 and from 1300 to 1700, this latter period including a relay of the Radio Beijing Minority Language Service from 1430 to 1456. The power is 15/50kW, this one also operating in parallel on **5060**. This was recently logged by the writer and reported in this feature.

On **4250** Radio Beijing carries the Home Service 2 in Chinese from 2100 to 2400 and from 0745 to 1600. The power is 50kW.

Voice of the Strait, Fuzhou at 10kW radiates programmes in standard Chinese and Amoy to offshore islands and Taiwan from 1205 to 2355. The channel is **4330**, also recently logged. Voice of the Strait may also be heard on **4380**, at which point on the dial it transmits in Chinese and Amoy from 0355 to 1755. The power is 10kW. Logged at 1509.

On **4460** Radio Beijing transmits Home Service 1 programmes in Chinese from 2000 to 0030 and from 1015 to 1730 with a power of 50kW. Radio Beijing on this channel is often featured in the SWL press.

#### Mongolia

Ulan Bator on 4080 fairly often appears in DXers' reports. It radiates the Home Service 1 from 2200 to 1600, schedule of which the includes relays of the Moscow Foreign Service in Mongolian from 0600 to 0630, from 0930 to 1000 and from 1200 to 1245. On Tuesday and Friday there is a Russian programme from 1130 to 1200 and one in Chinese from 0830 to 0900. The power is 50kW.

#### North Korea

The regional North Korean station at Kanggye on **4273**, power not known, broadcasts the Home Service from 1958

The purpose of this section is to provide both the SWL and the DXer with facts resulting in a comparable log-book entry. Information having priority, illustrations have been omitted.

#### AFRICA Botswana

Gaborone on 4820 at 0345, interval signal of cattle lowing and the sound of cow bells prior to opening with the Home Service in SeTswana, scheduled from 0400 to 0630 and from 1425 to 2100 but sometimes until 2300. There are English newscasts at 0510 Monday to Friday inclusive, at 0600 (BBC relay) and at 1610 and 1910. The power is 50kW. Note, however, that late evening reception on this channel may be a mix of the above with signals from the 25kW Ango-Ian Emissor Regional da Huila now also on this frequency.

#### Burkina Faso

Ouagadougou on **4815** at 1917, OM with a talk in French. Radio Diffusion-TV Burkina is on the air in French and some local languages from 0530 (Saturday and Sunday from 0700) to 0900 and from 1700 to 2400 with a power of 20kW. The frequency can vary to **4817** on occasions. to 1800 but features local programmes from 2230 to 2300, from 0430 to 0520 and from 1100 to 1110. Again, it is hardly likely that Kanggye will be logged by UK DXers.

#### Vietnam

The Vietnam regional station at Vinh Phu, power unknown, on **4243** is on the air from 1030 to 1100, from 1200 to 1230 and from 1300 to 1330 with local programmes. The observation here is that this one is most unlikely to put a signal into the UK at the present point in the sunspot cycle.

Progression from **4460** next month.

#### AROUND THE DIAL

#### Cameroon

Bafoussam on 4000 at 0427, African xylophone interval with signal. OM some announcements in a vernacular, more xylophone, drums then OM with the station identification in both French and English, a choral/orchestral rendition of the National Anthem at 0430, then OM with songs complete with YLs in chorus and drum backing. The power is 20kW and the schedule is from 0425 to 0830 and from 1630 to 2300. There are news bulletins in English and French/at 0700, 0800, 1700 and at 2200

#### **Central African Republic**

Bangui on **5035** at 0439, OM with a talk in French. Radio Centafrique at 100kW operates from 0430 to 0700 and from 1630 to 2300. The channel is a 'muddy' one, being also that of the USSR transmitter at Alma Ata at 50/100kW.

#### Gabon

Libreville on **4777** at 2031, African xylophone music in the local fast rhythmic style then OMs with a song in vernacular. This one is scheduled from 0430 (Sunday from 0530) to 0630 and from 1600 to 2400 with a power of 100kW. The city of Libreville is the

## SHORT WAVE NEWS

capital of Gabon and is a seaport on the Gulf of Guinea.

#### Transkei

Capital Radio on a measured 3929.8 at 2040, OM with announcements in English amid a programme of UK pops on records. This 20kW transmitter is on the air from 0300 (Sunday from 0400) to 0530 and from 1530 to 2300. Difficulties here for some, Radio Voz de Sao Vicente, Cape Verde at 10kW being on 3930 and the rarely reported South Korean station at Suweon also being on 3930 . If the announcements are in English it will be Capital Radio, if in Portuguese or Creole it will be Cape Verde, and if in Korean you will be lucky!

#### SOUTH AMERICA

#### Brazil

Radio Difusora do Amazonas, Manaus on **4805**, at 2330, OM with the station identification in Portuguese followed by some sambas with announcements interspersed. This 5kW Brazilian was reactivated in the early part of last year and has been heard closing around 0200, but is sometimes known to work around the clock.

#### Ecuador

Radio Popular de Cuenca on **4800** at 0420, OM with announcements in Spanish then some local pops on records. At 5kW, Radio Popular is scheduled from 1000 to a variable closing time around the 0700 mark. The frequency can vary to **4801** at times.

#### Venezuela

Radio Valera, Trujillo on **4840** at 0347, OM and YL with a discussion about Colombia in Spanish. This Venezuelan is on the air from 1000 through to 0400 at 1kW. The town of Trujillo is the capital of Trujillo State in western Venezuela on the Transandean highway at an altitude of 805 metres.

#### ASIA

Voice of the Strait, Fuzhou on **4045** at 1910, OM with a talk in Chinese. This is the People's Liberation Army Fujian Front Station broadcasting to Taiwan and other offshore islands mostly in standard Chinese but with some Amoy programmes. It identifies as Hai-xia-zhi-sheng guang-bo dian-tai. The Haixia 1 transmission, logged here, is timed from 1055 to 2355 and the power is 10kW.

Voice of the Strait, Fuzhou has also been logged on 4330 at 1505. OM with a song in Chinese, this also being Haixia 1, timed from 1205 to 2355 and on 4380 at 1509, YL with a talk in Chinese. The latter transmission was Haixia 2 in Chinese and Amoy. Amoy programmes on this frequency are timed from 0645 to 0715, 0945 to 0955, 1400 to 1415, 1445 to 1500. 1600 to 1615 and from 1645 to 1700.

CPBS (Central People's Broadcasting Station) Beijing on **4460** at 1602, OM and YL with a talk in Chinese in the Home Service 1 which is radiated on this channel from 2000 to 0030 and from 1015 to 1730. The power is 50kW.

Xinjiang PBS on **4220** at 1500, OM and YL with a discussion in the Mongolian Home Service which is on this frequency from 0000 to 0230, from 0530 to 0730 and from 1300 to 1700, this including a relay of the Radio Beijing Minority Language Service in Mongolian from 1430 to 1456. Xinjiang PBS at Urumqi has a power of 15/50kW and can also be heard in parallel on **5060**.

#### India

AIR (All India Radio) Gauhati on **4775** at 0029, the AIR interval signal, then OM with announcements at 0030 followed by YL with a song in Hindi. This 10kW transmitter is scheduled from 0025 to 0400 and from 1030 to 1215. It is seldom logged here in Furone

AIR Hyderabad on **4800** at 1545, YL and OM with the station identification and announcements then a talk about Pakistan all in English. Hyderabad is on the air from 0025 to 0215 and from 1200 to 1741 with a power of 10kW, it being the chief city of the state of Andhra Pradesh on the River Musi.

AIR Delhi on **4860** at 1548, OM with a talk in English with mentions of Bangladesh and Pakistan, this programme being in parallel with that above. This one is on the air in Nepali from 0130 to 0215 and on the national network in local languages from 0215 to 0345 and from 1233 to 1741. There are English newscasts at 0240, 1430, 1530 and at 1730. The power is 10kW.

#### Pakistan

Islamabad on **17660** at 1003, YL with a news bulletin in English which is timed from 1000 to 1010 during the Urdu programme for Europe, scheduled from 0715 to 1100. Also logged in parallel on **15605**.

#### SOUTH-EAST ASIA Singapore

BBC Relay, Kranji on **3915** at 1530, OM with announcements and a talk in English in the World Service scheduled on this channel from 1500 to 1745. The power is 100kW.

#### Indonesia

RRI Jakarta on a measured 4774.6 at 1538, OM with a talk in Indonesian. The schedule is from 2158 to 0100 (Sunday until 0200) and from 0800 to 1300 but irregularly to 1600, 1700 er any time between. The power is 50kW. Jakarta (Batavia) is the capital city of Indonesia and is located in north-west Java.

#### NOW HEAR THESE

Sistema de Emisoras Atalaya, Guayaquil, Ecuador on **4792** at 0303, OM with some announcements then OM with a folk song in Spanish. This 5kW transmitter radiates from 1000 through to 0455 but at weekends is often on the air around the clock.

Azad Kashmir, Pakistan on a measured **4790.5** at 1452, OM with songs, some local-style music then YL with announcements, presumably in Kashmiri. At 10kW, this station is scheduled from around 1400 to 1804 and claims to be located in Trarkhel. The trouble is that nobody seems able to locate such a place!

Radio Nacional, Sao Tome e Principe on **4805.4** (measured) at 2054, OMs with a discussion in Portuguese, OM with announcements at 2100 then YL with songs. Reactivated during August last year, this 10kW transmitter closes at 2300, other scheduled times being unknown at the time of writing.

#### NOW LOG THESE

Voice of the Strait, Fuzhou on **3535** at 2302, YL and OM with a talk in Chinese under interference from amateur CW (Morse) signals. Rarely heard on this channel, which is not surprising, Haixia 1 in Chinese programmes here from 1310 to 2355 with a power of 10kW.

Djibouti on **4780** at 0335, YL with a song in Somali with local-style musical backing until 0345 when there is an OM with a newscast in Somali, all overriding signals from the co-channel USSR 50kW trans-Petrozavodsk. mitter at Diibouti is on the air from 0300 to 0800 (Friday from 0500 to 0900) and from 0900 to 1900 with a power of 20kW, carrying National Service the in Somali, Afar and Arabic.

Ulan Bator, Mongolia on 4080 at 2235, OM with announcements, YL with a talk until 2250 then some stringed instrumental music. This is the Home Service 1 in Mongolian which is on the air from 2200 to 1600 at 50kW.

KCBS Pyongyang, North Korea on 3015 at 1531, European-style orchestral music, YL with a song, YL with some announcements then OM with a talk in Korean until 1530, this being followed by OMs with a marching song. Signal lost under sudden interference at 1542. This 120kW transmitter, seldom reported by European DXers, is scheduled from 2000 to 0900 and from 1530 to 1800, also radiating the Foreign Service programmes in Japanese from 2100 to 2250 and from 0900 to 1455.

#### DOTS AND DASHES

For a change of occupation, the results of some CW operation are noted here. On Top Band (1.8 to 2MHz) the bag included EA5TX, I5MMX, K3JLT. K2RIH. KA1GE. K4UEE, K5NA, LA5X, LX1EA, RA9AKM, SV1PL, OH6LP. TK0KC/P, UG6GAW, UL7LFB. UP1BZZ, UQ1GWE, UR2QD, VE2FYR, W1FZ. UT5AB. YU2MM and 4X4NJ. On 7MHz (7.0 to 7.1MHz) CX6BQ. CO6ER, CE3LAP. FM5WU, HK4COK, HP1XLU, LU7UBA, OA4IU, J28EG, PY2LMA, PZ2AC, XU1SS. YV1BD, ZR2HM and 3B8CF were logged. REW

China

## **ATTENTION ALL RTTY OPERATORS!!**

DID YOU KNOW that 'Software-only approaches may demonstrate some elegent programming, but for reliability youcan't beat a terminal unit' REW March '86.

### WELL SCARAB SYSTEMS ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THE NEXT BEST THING.

**SCARAB SYSTEMS** are pleased to announce the NITE-2 RTTY filter unit. This is a new concept in RTTY filters as it not only improves filtering on conventional terminal units but also provides the computer operator who is operating a software only package with substantial signal enhancement. The NITE-2 features a pre-amplifier, limiter, tuneable bandpass filter and output amplifier. The output from the unit is variable so allowing maximum drive for users of non interfaced programs. An audio isolating transformer is included, this has been found to reduce the noise fed back into the transceiver from the computer. The NITE-2 is a must for all RTTY operators and especially for those computer users still running programs requiring no terminal unit.

The NITE-2 is supplied either ready boxed (matching the MPTU-1) or as a ready assembled PCB excluding switches, LEDs and case.

The fully cased NITE-2 is available at £34.95 + £1.00 P&P.

The unboxed fully assembled NITE-2 is available at  $\pounds24.95 + 50p P\&P$ .

PLEASE NOTE. Software is not provided.



SCARAB SYSTEMS produce many other high quality software



AMATEUR RADIO & ELECTRONICS HOBBY FAIR:

TO BE HELD AT WEMBLEY CONFERENCE CENTRE SATURDAY 5TH & SUNDAY 6TH JULY, '86 THE FIRST TWO DAY FAIR TO BE HELD IN THE SOUTH OF ENGLAND. A MAJOR NEW EVENT IN THE AMATEUR RADIO CALENDER.

OVER 200 RETAIL & MANUFACTURERS STANDS -PLUS LOTS MORE.

SEE FUTURE PUBLICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

THE ORGANISERS ARE AMATEUR RADIO PROMOTIONS, WOODTHORPE HOUSE, CLAPGATE LANE, BIRMINGHAM B32 3BU – TELEPHONE 021-421-5516

## SATELLITE TELEVISION

Buy direct from the manufacturers, low cost full band satellite TV systems.

Write or telephone for details, or call in at our factory showroom.

Agents and Distributors required

NETWORK SATELLITE SYSTEMS LTD Units 7-8 Newburn Bridge Industrial Estate Hartlepool, Cleveland TS25 1UB Tel: 0429 869366

## **OMNI ELECTRONICS**

### **'VISIT SCOTLAND'S NEWEST** COMPONENTS SHOP'.

We stock a wide range of general electronic components, send now for our 21 page catalogue price 20p + 12p p&p or call at the shop Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm at:

Tel: 031-667 2611

174 Dalkeith Road, Edingburgh, EH16 5DX

articularly for those readers who are recent converts to Radio and Electronics World, I shall this month take a closer look at some of the basics of MW-DXing. Perhaps you are reading this column for the first time, or perhaps you've never looked upon the MW band as a source of DX; well in either case you may well be intrigued by what you'll be able to hear on the MW band.

At first sight MW-DXing is a contradiction in terms, since the basic meaning of DX is distance and the MW frequencies are generally used for local or regional broadcasting. However, it is in fact possible to hear stations many thousands of miles away.

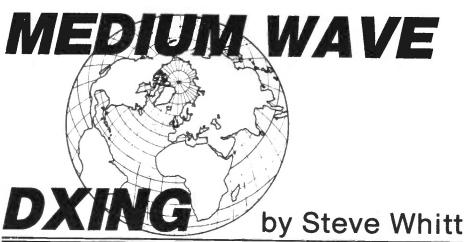
Being able to eavesdrop on someone else's local radio station is one of the attractions that DXers find in listening to the MW band. In order to get started on the MW band all you need is a radio (even a domestic portable radio will do for starters) and some idea of where and when to listen. Remember that if you are hunting a specific station there are many thousands of local stations world-wide operating in just over 1MHz of radio bandwidth.

#### Information

By the time that you read this, the 1986 edition of the World Radio TV Handbook will be on the bookstalls at £17.95. Expensive it may seem, but this book is an invaluable addition to any listener's shack, listing as it does just about every radio and TV station in the world complete with details of addresses, transmitter powers, broadcasting times and so on. Of course, MW stations are covered in detail and there are a number of feature articles on radio propagation and receiver performance.

Once you have started listening on MW you will soon want to keep abreast of the latest happenings on the band, such as news about recent station changes as well as information about what stations are currently being heard on the band. The best way to stay well informed (remember that the WRTH is published annually) is to join a radio club, of which there are several in the UK interested in MW-DXing. As far as I'm aware, though, there is only one club that specialises solely in this subject, namely the Medium Wave Circle. For further information and a sample copy of the newsletter, write to the club secretary (Ed Baker) at 69 Alderley Way, Cramlington, Northumberland.

Other sources of information for the MW-DXer are DX programmes, several of which are readily heard in the UK using simple equipment. These programmes are specially prepared for the radio enthusiast and often contain material relating to the medium waves. Try listening for Sweden Calling DXers, Tuesdays at 2115 and 2315GMT on 1179kHz; Radio World from BRT Brussels, Sundays 1910-1930 (1 hour earlier in summer) on 1512kHz; or DX Circle from DLF Cologne, which is broadcast at 1930 (also earlier in summer) every Tuesday on 1269kHz.



#### Propagation

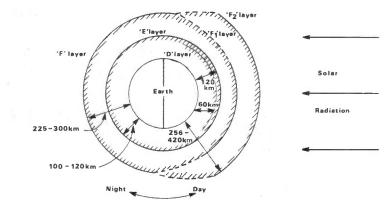
To make the most of this hobby you'll need to have a basic understanding of how a radio signal actually arrives at the receiver from a distant transmitter. A great deal of scientific work has been undertaken investigating the propagation of radio waves, but fortunately for the MW-DXer things can be greatly simplified by considering just two dominant propagation methods. 1) Groundwaves

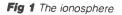
Long distance MW propagation takes place by means of two entirely different distinct mechanisms, namely and groundwaves and skywaves. The groundwave, as its name implies, travels along a path close to the Earth's surface. How far such a signal goes is dependent on a number of factors, principally transmitter power, operating frequency and Earth conductivity.

dependent on the frequency, with low frequency signals travelling greater distances. In fact, everything else being equal, groundwave signals from a station on 550kHz will travel twice as far over land as those radiated by a station on 1500kHz. The Earth conductivity is also a very significant factor and it is found that the better the conductivity the further the signal travels. Sandy or rocky soil is the worst terrain whilst sea water is best. and in regions such as the Caribbean, where the sea is particularly saline (and therefore more conductive), groundwave reception of stations up to 1000 miles distant is possible. In contrast, a similar signal travelling over rocky terrain would carry only about one quarter of this distance.

Groundwave propagation is very stable, resulting in consistent reception conditions. It is, however, usually only associated with daytime (although







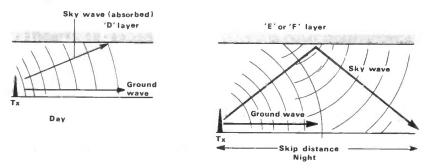


Fig 2 Absorption and reflection by the D,E and F layers

equally present at night) since at night long distant reception is predominantly via the skywave. Because of its stable daytime behaviour, radio stations usually optimise their aerials to radiate as much of their signal as possible via the groundwave, in order to improve coverage.

#### 2) Skywaves

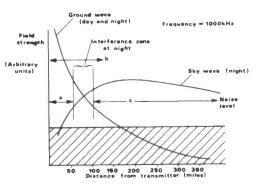
There exists a rarefied region of the Earth's upper atmosphere (above about 50km) that absorbs the intense solar ultra-violet radiation, thereby protecting life on the Earth's surface. This radiation results in a region of ionised gases known as the ionosphere, which, depending on diurnal and seasonal variations, consists of several fairly distinct layers of high ionisation (*Figure 1*).

These layers have a profound effect upon radio waves approaching them from transmitters on the ground below. Under certain conditions refraction of waves occurs, resulting in the 'reflection' of signals back down to the Earth, whilst at other times signals can be totally absorbed by the ionised gases. During daylight hours solar radiation penetrates the atmosphere far enough to form the lowest layer of ionisation, the

D' layer, roughly 60km above ground. The D layer so completely absorbs signals on MW frequencies that any radio signals radiated by a station other than those parallel to the Earth's surface are completely lost. With the approach of sunset, however, the D layer absorption decreases rapidly and within a few hours MW signals are being reflected back to the ground from higher regions of the ionosphere. Depending on circumstances, reflection occurs in the Eregion (about 100-120km up) or in the 'F' layer (225-300km).

*Figure 2* illustrates this process and shows the skip distance, which for MW frequencies turns out to be about 100 to 500 miles. Longer distance reception is possible when multiple reflections occur between the ionosphere and the Earth's surface. This occurs with least signal loss over ocean paths, hence the possibility of good reception of Brazilian stations here in England.

Whilst the skywave enables good MW-DX at\_night, it also leads to a deterioration in reception quality for the normal broadcast listener. Firstly, there is a region about 50-100 miles from a transmitter (*Figure 3*) where the groundwave and the skywave signals are received with roughly equal (but varying) strength, leading to severe distortion. Additionally, all skywave signals are



**Fig 3** Typical received signal strength (day and night) a=primary night-time service area b=primary daytime service area, c=night-time secondary service area

affected by fading as a result of the continually changing ionosphere.

#### **DX file**

Unfortunately, there's not too much to report this month, with recent DX consisting mainly of the usual transatlantic stations such as CJYQ, St Johns, Newfoundland and WINS, New York. There was, however, a period of good DX towards the end of January, when at least 20-25 stations from the Americas could be heard.

## **NEXT ISSUE Radio& Radio& Example and Electronics magazine World COMPUTING TRANSFORMERS** Brian Kendal and Jeff Howell present their program to calculate

transformer characteristics

## **VPS VIDEO TIMERS**

James Fletcher looks into the new video-recorder timing system now being used in Germany

## PLUS ALL THE USUAL FEATURES! On sale 10 April

## To be sure of your copy, why not take out a subscription?



On these pages we present details of interesting contacts from clubs and individuals. We would be happy to receive any similar items from readers

#### **Presidential CARS**

At the RSGB Presidential Installation, held at Furze Hill, Margaretting, Essex in January, the Chelmsford Amateur Radio Society (CARS) was very much in evidence, with over forty members present.

CARS members witnessed Mrs Joan Heathershaw's retirement speech, after which she presented Mr William Clintock G3VPK with the chain of office.

Mr Clintock was also presented with a scroll giving him life membership of CARS in recognition of his services to amateur radio.

#### Any old iron

If you have any old government surplus equipment piling up in your shack and want to get rid of some (or, knowing you lot, you may want to add to it!), the Southgate Amateur Radio Club's surplus equipment sale on 10 April should prove interesting.

As with all club meetings, the sale starts at 7.30pm and will be held at the Holy Trinity Church Hall, Green Lanes, Winchmore Hill, London N21. More details are available

from R F Snary G4OBE, QTHr.

#### How low can you get?

Readers with an interest in low power communication should visit the City of Bristol RSGB Group on 28 April for a lecture on the G-QRP Club, by Norman Field G4LQF.

The group holds its meetings on the last Monday of the month, except on Bank Holidays when the meeting is brought forward a week, at 7.30pm. The venue is the Small Lecture Theatre, University of Bristol, University Walk, Clifton.

For further information on the group and its activities contact: Colin Hollister, Honorary Secretary, 34 Battersby Way, Henbury, Bristol BS10 7SU. Tel: (0272) 508451.

#### Wireless Revival

This annual mobile rally for radio amateurs is being held on Sunday 25 May at the usual venue of the Civil Service Sports Ground, Straight Road, Bucklesham, Ipswich, Suffolk.

Attractions will include traders, a car boot sale, an aerial testing range and vintage radio display, plus nonradio stalls, a children's play area, model flying display and more. Admission is 80p.

Further details are available from Jack Tootill G4IFF, 76 Fircroft Road, Ipswich IP1 6PX. Tel: (0473) 44047.

Stand space can be arranged with Colin Ranson G8LBS, 100 Stone Lodge Lane West, Beacon Hill, Chantry, Ipswich, Suffolk. Tel: (0473) 688204.

#### How Scilly

A group of Cornish amateurs is organising a special event station in May (provisionally the 23rd to the 26th) in aid of the RNL1.

The event is being supported by the Duchy of Cornwall and the Nature Conservancy Council, who have offered an uninhabited island called Great Ganilly, part of the Scilly Isles, on which to stage the event.

The public relations officer for the station, P A Bevington G4ZUI, is hoping to obtain sponsorship from businesses, clubs and individuals, as well as prizes for a national raffle which will be drawn after the event (a prize already being offered is a free weekend on the Scillies staying with the only resident radio amateur).

As many bands as possible will be used, although this is dependent to a large extent on what equipment is lent or donated. Operation will certainly take place on 144MHz and 430MHz, as well as 3, 7 and 14MHz. Amateurs wishing to support the event in any way should contact: *P A Beving*ton G4ZUI, Gwynsow Farm, Underlane, Carnkie, Wendron, Helston, Cornwall TR13 0EH.

#### Spaced out

On 12 March, G6HMS and some of his mates at the Lincoln Short Wave Club will be hosting a 'Space Communications' evening.

If you are interested in attending, the venue will be the City Engineers Club, Central Depot, Waterside South, Lincoln at 8pm.

Visitors are also welcome at the club activity nights (5 and 19 March).

For more information on these events and the club generally, contact Pam Rose G4STO, QTHr.

#### On the move

The South Cheshire Amateur Radio Society has a new QTH: the Crewe LMR Sports Club, Goddard Street, Crewe.

Meetings will continue to be held at 8pm on the second Monday of each month, and the April meeting will be a talk on AMSAT UK and Oscar 10.

Further details are available from: Chris Wieman G1PUV, 14 Whiteridge Road, Whitehill, Kidsgrove, Stokeon-Trent, Staffs ST7 4TH.

#### Radio award

Ceri Jones GW1JCB has recently introduced the Vale of Glamorgan Amateur Radio Award with the idea of promoting more interest and activity on the VHF bands.

The award can be claimed for any band and any mode of operation except via repeaters. Claimants are required to work four stations within the Vale of Glamorgan, contacts should have been made after 1 January 1985 and log entries should be submitted.

The cost of the award is £1.80. For further details send an sae to Ceri Jones, 7 Dawan Close, Barry, South Glamorgan, Wales CF6 8PZ.

#### Bulletin board

At the end of March 1986, Hamnet Hull's telephone number will change to (0482) 465150. The baud rate will still be 300, 8 bit word, no parity. The system hours are: Monday to Friday – 12.30 to 13.45 and 17.30 to 08.45; weekends– 17.30 on Friday to 08.45 on Monday; public holidays–24 hours.

The bulletin board is dedicated to radio amateurs, consisting of information associated with the hobby, but is open to all users. Registration has been made virtually error free by the use of simple one line questions. A unique feature is that apart from the board's normal user log, radio amateurs can leave their callsigns in a special callsign user log.

There are various contributors who upload news, particularly about space communications. A regular feature is updated monthly containing Amsat and Orbiter data.

### **BATC ATV CONTESTS 1986**

Date	Occasion	Time
1 April	April Fool's Fiesta	0001-2359
3	70cm fast scan	(local time)
5 May	May Day Microwave	0001-2359
	23cm and 3cm	(local time)
	fast scan	
5/6 July	Summer Fun	0001 (Sat)-2359 (Sun)
0,0000.9	All bands and modes	(local time)
13/14 Sept	International	1800 (Sat)-1200 (Sun)
lo/ 14 Oopt	All bands and modes	(GMT)
9 Nov	AutumnVision	0900-2100
5 1404		
Details, entr	All bands and modes	(local time)

of an sae from: M Wooding (Contest Manager), 3 Perkins Grove, Rugby, Warks CV21 4HU.

For readers interested in ATV, the above table outlines the programme of the BATC ATV contests for 1986





#### St George's Day Award

Once again this year, Wisbecn and District Amateur Radio and Electronics Club is organising special event stations to celebrate the above. The three stations will be GB0SGD, GB4SGD and GB6SGD. They hope to be active on most days between 20 April until 17 May.To qualify, all QSOs must take place between these two dates.

Applications for HF need to QSO with either GB0SGD or GB4SGD plus the following: applications from all G prefix calls need to QSO with 8 other stations from England; applications from EU need to QSO with 5 other stations from England; applications from the rest of the world need to QSO with 3 other stations from England.

Applications on VHF need to QSO with any of the 3 stations plus the following: applications from all G prefix calls need to QSO with any 8 English counties; applications from EU need any other 5 English stations. On VHF all QSOs must be simplex only, no repeaters to be used.

Applications will also be welcomed from all SWLs on the same basis.

The cost of the award, which is printed in two colours on a white background, is as follows: all G prefix applications,  $\pounds 1.50$ ; EU entries, 6 IRCs, rest of the world, 8 IRCs or \$ 3 US. Applications for the award via: G4KHF, 'Leon', Lutton Gowts, Long Sutton, Spalding, Lincs PE12 9LQ.

#### Golden year

1986 marks the 50th anniversary of the Cannock Chase Amateur Radio Society. The society was started in 1936 and one of the notable events in its history was the organisation of the Worked All Britain Award scheme in 1969.

With this in mind the society will be running a special event station on all bands from 5 to 13 April with the callsign GB4WAB.

Special QSL cards will be available to all contacts, and a specially designed award can be obtained by working the special event station and any one member of CCARS during 1986. The award will cost £1.50 including postage and packing, and all the profits from the scheme will go to the present WAB committee for distribution to the organisations sponsored by them.

Skeds can be arranged through the contest manager Brian G0BXN, on (0543) 77558 or Alan G1AZO, on (0543) 79160, both QTHr.

Other special event stations promoting the society and Cannock Chase will be run throughout the year, the details of which will be announced at a later date.

For further information about CCARS contact: *B Robinson, 68 Langholm Drive, Heath Hayes, Cannock, Staffs WS12 5EZ. Tel: (0543) 74521.* 

#### Change of venue

From 23 April 1986 the monthly meetings of the Crawley Amateur Radio Club will take place at the new venue of the Crawley Leisure Centre, Maslett Avenue, Crawley. On the above date there will be a talk on antennas by G3TNO.

For further details contact the Honorary Secretary, David Mill G4IQM on (0293) 882641.

#### The Service Trading Co

In the March issue of the magazine, in Dr Kiam-Laine's article Variable ac Power Supply, the Service Trading Co was mentioned as selling second-hand variable mains auto-transformers for  $\pounds 40$ . In fact, the company sell new units for £19.50!

Our apologies for misleading readers and for any inconvenience caused to the company.

For more information on the Service Trading Co see the advert in this issue.

## **NOTES FROM THE PAST**

Some interesting comments from the 1950's ...

For several months now the BBC have, in the weather reports and forecasts, used the Beaufort Scale to describe wind forces. Yet it is astonishing to find how few people are familiar with this scale. In fact the index numbers seem to be completely meaningless to the vast majority of people. My own interest in wind was greatly heightened when my very first VHF aerial took off in a gale and landed in the garden of an already hostile neighbour. Incidentally, when reerected, I made provision to lower it whenever gales were threatening - a precaution which, strangely enough, is still far from usual.

In my school days, we had no electric mains within some hundreds of yards, and my first interest in the wind was to harness it for the generation of electrical power. It would save hauling accumulators for recharging and the prospect of getting something for nothing strongly appealed to the faint streak of Scot in me. I also built up a simple anemometer of the Robinson type. It consisted of four metal cups mounted on cross-bars geared to an indicator which moved across a scale relating the number of revolutions to mph. There is another type, the Dines, in which a recorder floating on water is used.

The Beaufort Scale, of course, has long been used for the more detailed type of weather reporting. It was devised by Sir Francis Beaufort in 1805 and the numbers 0 to 12 are used to indicate wind velocities in mph.

During the power cuts of 1946-47 I wrote an article for *Short Wave News* on home-made power by wind-driven generators. Quite a number of amateurs have used them, especially when ex-WD generators of various patterns were cheaply available.

The more weather-conscious reader will have noted that wind forces of from 3 to 8 are common in the British Isles, so with reasonably sized storage cells power for many uses could be available during the rare periods when wind pressures fall below 3.

Writing, at that time, of the Beaufort Scale, I gave the generally accepted effects of the various wind forces to enable those without access to detailed reports to judge wind speeds, Now that the Beaufort index numbers are regularly broadcast the velocity figures can be put to use the other way round – visualising the wind force by knowing the scale number. At least, you will be able to know just how much your aerial is likely to sway!

Uam

## FREE CLASSIFIED A

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS CAN WORK FOR YOU We are pleased to be able to offer readers the opportunity to sell your unwanted equipment or advertise your 'wants'. Send to: Radio & Electronics World, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE.

#### DEADLINE AND CONDITIONS

Simply complete the order form at the end of these ads, feel free to use an extra sheet of paper if there is not enough space on the order form. We will accept ads not on our order form. Advertisements will be inserted in the first available issue on a first come first served basis. We reserve the right to edit and exclude any ad. Trade advertisements are not accepted.

#### FOR SALE

Shed clear-out. The following items have been gathering dust for too long, may require attention so sold as seen for v low price: colour TV, £5; two mono TVs £2 ea; two video monitors, £5 ea; 1 comp keyboard, £1; 5 record players, £2 ea; 3 car radios, £1 ea; 3 tranny radios, £2 lot; AF signal generator, £10; RF signal generator, £15; or accept only £50 for everything. Buyer collects. K Bailey, 40 Seymour Close, Selly Park, Birmingham B29 7JD. Tel: (021) 472 3688.

Vaives, all brand new and boxed, Mullard, Mazda, etc: 6F23, 6/30L2, 30C1, 30C17, 30L17, EB91, ECC82, ECC83, ECC84, ECL80, EF85, EF183, EF184, EY86/7, PCC84 at 40p each. Also 30FL12, ECC88, PC86, PC88, PCC89, PCC189, PL81, PL82 at 60p each. ECC81, ECF80, EF89, PC97, PC900, PCF86, PCF806 at 80p each. Several of each type available. Please add 55p postage per order. Other valves please phone. K Bailey, 40 Seymour Close, Selly Park, Birmingham B29 7JD. Tel: (021) 472 3688 anytime

Badiospares 50W auto-transformer, tapped mains to 115V, £4. FT101B circuit diagram plus new coil, T10Y 5MHz trap, £3. Multi-core cable, 51ft 18 strand 22g, 3 screened, colour coded, 3/8 dia, £4. 5 AR88D pointer knobs, £3. Transmitting coil, 1/4 inch copper tube 41/4 inches long, air spaced, 31/2 inches dia, £3. Pocket barometer/altimeter, feet, inches, mountain climbing, Japanese, new, £6. Valve xtal converter, 160m on 80m tuning, £4. Alan, 32 Heldhaw Road, Bury St Edmunds. Tel: (0284) 60984.

Trio AT230, mint, £123. DX160 gen cov Rx, 0.15-30MHz, SSB/CW, AM, £31. Altai GDO KDM-6, mint, £47. Supertester 680G multimeter,  $20k\Omega/V$ . Also measures capacitance, reactance, decibels, bargain £19. PW ZX81 programs 1 and 4, £2 each. Altai mono headphones. 2000Ω, Model OH-10, £3. Miranda chassis punch set, new, size 16, 18, 20, 25, 30mm, £8. All ono, prefer buyer collects or carriage extra Tel: (021) 777 6086.

Straight swap: £460 of following list for a good FT790R 70cm + Nicads. List of swaps: new complete IC4E plus extra BP3 + BP2 + BP4 + 6 Nicads + DC1 + CP1 + LC2 + LC3 + HM9 + BC35 plus IC4E workshop service manual and BC35 service manual, all in boxes, no mods, with bill of sale. The FT790R must be in good cond with no missing parts. Each pay own postage. Ring any time for swap: (04738) 5526.

attenuator, £25. Wayne-Kerr cavity resonator W481, 7-14GHz, £15. Collins tuner, TN-140/ULR, 2300-4450MHz and mixer amplifier CV-70/ULR, £30 the two (valved). Microwave Associates multiplier ML1197, 3mW o/p at 7380MHz, £10 (semiconductor). Jason stereo tape link type JTL (valves), £10. No offers. All these are untested but appear to be in good order. J Galvin. Tel: Crudwell (06667) 7820. Eddystone EC10 Mkil transistorised GC comm receiver, £60 ono. Marconi 88 R1475 GC comm receiver, 13 valves with PSU, £40. All good order. Also pre-war navy shore station TRF Rx with plugin coils, dual mains input, offers. Mullard capacity/resistance bridge with magic eye mains operation, £15. Old valves cheap. Mr G J Fowle, 12 Lytham Road, Broad Stone, Dorset BH18 8JS. *Radio and Television Servicing* by Hawker,

Molloy and Poole, pre-1953 to 1970 less 3 years. 18 volumes, £40. Tel: Reading (0734) 883799.

Microprofessor-One-Plus microcomputer, input/output/memory board, thermal printer. Offers, enquiries SAE. Mr Slater, rear of 25 New Market Street, Colne, Lancashire BB8 9BJ.

Murphy A122M valve radio, long, medium and short waves. Beautiful wooden cabinet, superb condition in every way, offers. Also Roberts P4D .

portable valve radio, £15. Tel: Reading (0734) 883799

Practical Wireless: 20 copies 1934-1935, £15. 33 copies 1942-1949, £10. Wireless Engineer, 10 copies 1932-1938, £4. Four books by Briggs: Loudspeakers, More about L'speakers, Sound Reproduction and Stereo Handbook, four for £5. Twelve books by F J Camm: Wireless Const Encyclopaedia, Radio Training Manual, etc. All different, 12 for £12. Tel: Reading (0734) 883799.

Books for sale: A Guide to Surplus Communication Receivers, £3; Time Bases by O S Puckle, £5; Second Thoughts on Radio Theory by 'Cathode Ray', £6; Freq Modulation Receivers by J D Jones, £4; Radio Communication by Reyner, £6; 1973 World Radio TV Handbook, £7; Ilford Manual of Photography, £8; Know your Oscilloscope, Foulsham-Sams, £5; Electronics and the Photographer, Towers, £8; Telegraphy by J W Freebody, £10. All books post and packing free. Mr D Evans, 29 Malton Road, Woolton, Liverpool L25 8QU.

Stentorian speaker (pre-war?) in cabinet, with tapped o/p transformer and volume control, £10. Pre-war TRF MW+LW (make not known), attractive dial and wooden cabinet. Made in early 1930s (back missing, but set works OK - very long aerial and earth required). A collector's item, £45. Lissen 8402 'Caernarvon' LW, MW, SW superhet receiver, made about 1937. Wooden cabinet, unusual dial (containing 4 pilot bulbs), working. A collector's item, £40. Bush DAC90 made in 1947. Nice bakelite cabinet. Works, but may need new rectifier valve. LW, MW, collector's item, £20. Sobell 439. Very unusually designed cabinet (bakelite, sprayed white. Front of cabinet similar in design to a water radiator). Thumbwheel tuning dial. Long aerial and earth required (made about 1946?), £20. Spares for Bush DAC90/A (1951). Knobs and chassis only, £6. Decca 'Empire' (1938) receiver, and HP notes and service data, price to be arranged - not working. Peter Titlow, 13A High Street, Leiston, Suffolk. Tel: (0728) 831812 or 831610.

'Maplin' electronic telephone exchange. Complete kit, assembled but not tested. Lost interest! £60. Andy Emmerson, 71 Falcutt Way, Northampton. Tel: (0604) 844130, any time.

Canadian 52 set, WWII C1944, complete transmitter and receiver, ac mains power unit, manual. National HRO comm Rx, 6 coils, power unit, £48. AVO seven, wooden case, shunts, £18. Yaesu SP901, £15. Linear relay FRB707, £16. Tektronix 422 d/beam scope, £285. Several 1930s-1940s domestic radios available. Jim Taylor, 5 Luther Road, Winton, Bournemouth. Tel: (0202) 510400.

■ Yaesu FT707 plus FC707 ATU, £350, or swap for BBC B, disk drive and monitor. Tel: Dave on (061) 928 8924 ext 218, work, or (0706) 228347 evenings. Fluke probes for sale: a range of active and passive current voltage and temperature probes. All in mint condition and unused. For full details: Mr I Robinson, 78 Dora Road, Smallheath, Birmingham B10 9RD.

Datong active Rx antenna AD270, as new, boxed, £30. Tel: John (01) 642 4562.

Sony ICF2001D latest portable 32 memory air LW, MW, SW, scan 118-136, 150-30, 76-108MHz. Cost £349, as new £290. Two mains adaptors, SW handbook, air book, etc. No offers, £50. Cheaper than shop price. Ferrograph 632 stereo reel to reel with two AKG mics, reel of tape, 3 speed trick recorder, hi-fi, £90. VHS video recorder plus one 3 hour tape, £200. NVT370 Pan job. Mr Fordham, 31C Anerley Park, London SE20.

Spectrum Microdrive Interface One, plus four microdrive cassettes. Boxed, as new, £50 ono, or will swap for an antenna tuning unit. Mr J Deighton, 9 Canon Green Court, West King Street, Salford M3 7HA. Tel: (061) 834 5743.

Data Dynamics teletype ASR33 with stand. RS232 interface, little used, £65 or offers. J Dowdall, 56 Goetre Bellaf, Dunvant, Swansea SA2 7RP. Tel: (0792) 202287, evenings.

Yaesu FT290R with Nicads, charger plus YH1 headset, and flexiwhip, vgc, £265. Also FC757AT auto ATU suitable FT757 or FT980, little used and in vgc, £200. G0CCU, Bristol. Tel: (0272) 721744

Swap or sell IC4E plus BC25, DC1, BC35, BP4, BP3, BP2, CP1, LC2, LC3, HM9. Full service manuals for BC35 and IC4E, totals £460, sell £235. Multimeter Simpson 260, Advance 77B millivolt/ dB meter. Function gen, sine, square saw. Scopex 4D 10A 10MHz bandwidth. I will sell or swap any part of above equipment for an FT790R 70cm rig. All in clean working condition. Phone and tell me what you want anytime, any swaps post free. Tel: (0473) 85526.

■ Yaesu FT290R and Yaesu FT790R portable multimodes. Both in very good condition, any test welcome. Owner going HF, could deliver 60 miles around London for cash, £210 each or £400 pair. Please phone (07914) 2823 evenings or weekends only. Brighton area.

Pair of Quad ESL63 loudspeakers, still under warranty, £995. No offers. Pair of Spendor loudspeaker stands, £18. Dual 10 band professional graphic equaliser, new, £195. AHB ADT unit, new, £195. 10 output line distribution amplifier, new, £180. 2 Revox A77 power amplifier boards, each £18. 1 A77 record amplifier board, £15. B J Whitty, 'Fourways', Morris Lane, Halsall, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 8SX. Tel: (0704) 840328.

Uher Report 4000 mono professional portable tape recorder, almost new, £395. Tandberg Model Il professional portable tape recorder, almost new condition, £225. Microphones: AKG D509, £20. Shure 5885B Unisphere B, £20. Calrec CM450 dynamic, £25. Reslo ribbon, £10. Film Industries ribbon, £10. Racal dual diversity unit MA168B with handbook, £45. Minimitter low pass filter 30MHz, £10. B J Whitty, 'Fourways', Morris Lane, Halsall, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 8SX. Tel: (0704) 840328.

Scanning VHF receiver Mk4000, 10 memories synthesis 70-88MHz and 140-176MHz FM, inbuilt clock 12.5kHz steps, incl mobile mount, vgc, £68. Pye PG1 Pocket Pager on 144.480MHz, decode on 1750Hz tone incl Nicad, vgc, £30. Tel: (0634) 660037.

Free, free, free! I am clearing out a friend's electronics hobby box. It's mostly wire, plugs, switches, coils, pots etc, which makes it a bit heavy, so send £1 for post/packing. By post only to Martin, 7 Griffin Crescent, Littlehampton, Sussex. Multimode GW3SPA EPROM conversion to ten metres. Covers 28.51MHz to 29.70MHz in 3 bands, 10kHz steps, clarifier, USB, LSB, AM, FM with repeater shift, £100 inclusive of postage. Only a small number of multimodes left. For further information contact: Roger Alban GW3SPA QTHr, or telephone (0222) 707794. During normal office hours telephone (0222) 499022, ext 3156.

Complete set of R&EW from October 1981 (first issue) to February 1984, 29 copies in all. £15 the lot, buyer to collect or pay postage. Elf II single board system, based on the RCA 1802. Includes text editor, assembler, tiny Basic etc. Offers. Tel: Maidstone (0622) 38388.

Icom IC202S SSB/CW 2m portable, xtalled 144.0 to 144.6 and 144.8 to 145.0. Boxed, mobile mount, £115 or swap IC2E or similar 2m FM hand-held or VHF/UHF scanner. Barry Stone G6SRE. Tel: Ashford (Kent) 25991.

Trio 530S HF transceiver 1.5-30MHz, little used, original packaging, £550. Yaesu FT290R multimode, 144-148MHz. Factory mods, listen on input, improved front end, charger, Nicads, carry case, £230. Indoor shack, non-smoker. Tel: Norwich 663826

#### WANTED ,

WW2 German military radio collection requires receivers, transmitters, parts, documentation, accessories. Need not be in working condition. Radar parts also, WHY. Willing to swap or buy, will collect. R Otterstad OZ8RO, Vejdammen 5, DK-2840 Holte, Denmark. Tel: 010-452-801875.

Circuit diagram for Roband dual trace scope type RO50. Will pay copying and postage costs. Martin Fuller, 74 Station Road, Stone, Staffs ST15 8ES.

SSB adaptor for Grundig Satelit 2100. Iceton, 5 Dorlcote Place, Stockton on Tees, Cleveland TS20 2PP. Tel: (0642) 559845.

Operating manual and service manual for Yaesu FRDX400 and FLDX400, photocopies accepted. Also, I wish to purchase an FL2000 or FL2000B linear amp. Non-working considered. M Jones, 11 Shaymoor Lane, Pilning, Bristol. Tel: Pilning 2701.

■ Exchange: Westward PT 27 FM transceiver, can be used portable/mobile/home-based, boxed as new. Will exchange for 934 Grandstand transverter. Mr Clive Powis, 28 Kington Gdns, Chelmsley Wood, B'ham 37 5HS. Tel: (021) 788 8447.

Borrow or buy circuit diagram and/or workshop manual of Pye Tx-Rx 1B Mk1 and Cossor Commando 703 6 ch Tx-Rx. Fair price paid or will pay postage. Tel: (0732) 846416 (Kent) G1HRW QTHr.

Circuit of Prestel wavemeter type 6T4G/B or any information regarding it, battery voltage etc. V Marshall, 'The Lindens', High Street, Corringham, Nr Gainsborough, Lincs. Tel: (042783) 313.P

National tape recorder RQ115 or RQ101, must be two-track models. Mr Stephens, 108 Dudley Road, Grantham, Lincs NG31 9AB.

Piezo transducer, approx 30W pulsed at about 1MHz. J Galvin. Tel: Crudwell (06667) 7820.

National One Ten VHF receiver with coils. Also any Hallicrafter HF comm receiver, non-working accepted if complete. Also Eddystone or Raymart 6 pin SW plug-in coils and pre-war slow motion drives. Mr G J Fowle, 12 Lytham Road, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8JS.

■ Base unit/mobile transceiver, 25-50W, compatible with phone patch for connection to telephone line outside UK. Also Trio Kenpro comm receiver with scanner, max price £200. Holtz, 23 Victoria Road, London W8 5RF.

Yaesu FT757GX with or without ATU, PSU, or Trio 430S with or without ATU, PSU. Prefer it with FM but not essential. Prices please to John on (0734) 411501, cash waiting.

Yaesu 720R, would like VHF or UHF deck, any condition. Have got working control box. Neil Webb, 23 Millcroft Close, Costessey, Norwich NR5 0ST. Tel: (0603) 747109.

R1155 and data, working condition. Alan Secker, Tel: (01) 868 1144 daytime.

 Back issue of Hobby Electronics Feb 1979 or photostat copy of the PCB pattern for the car alarm. Postage and photostat cost reimbursed or loan magazine and return. I Defries, 20 Elsham Road, Leytonstone, London E11. Tel: (01) 555 1786.
 Yaesu FP707 power supply, FC707 antenna tuner, FV707DM remote VFO with memories and scanner. Will pay good price and any transport charges. Must be in good condition. Getting desperate. Tel; (041) 641 1567 anytime.

Valve extractor tongs for B7G, B9G type valves. Fairly recent outdated copy of ARRL callbooks, DX listings and/or USA listings. Please phone or write GM4RKA (QTHr). Tel: (0875) 610778.

■ Yaesu FT101B and FT101Z digital readout conversion kits required. Tel: Coventry (0203) 456128 or 450476, G1LYP or G1LUG.

■ To make PCB for *Elektor* marine receiver, double sided, December 1983! Can anyone supply me with this, quote me price for doing the job. Will send on circuit diagram. James Sneddon, 3 Royal Court, Peniculk, Lothian, EH26 8DX. Scotland. Please can anyone sell me a bulk tape eraser as I want to erase some 50 7in tapes? Would you kindly contact me at my home by phone after 6pm, or write to: R A Boughton, 6 Southmead Close, Folkestone, Kent CT19 5LH. Tel: 76230.

■ A good working double beam oscilloscope up to 10MHz, Telequipment D43 etc. Also CRT type 1474C, D7-220, DG7-32 or similar type. Please write to Ray Liu, 10 Agnes Street, Carrickfergus, Co Antrim, N Ireland.

Tuner stereo push button FM. As bi-pak S450, any condition. Ayres, 31 Barr Common Road, Aldridge, Walsall. Tel: (0922) 51591.

■ Wanted urgently: early 1930s Philips, Ekco, HMV, American Philco, Zenith radios, any condition. Cash or exchange. Jim Taylor, 5 Luther Rd, Winton, Bournemouth. Tel: (0202) 510400.

Racal Syncal 20 watt transceiver, good condition, sensible price. B J Whitty, 'Fourways', Morris Lane, Halsall, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 8SX. Tel: (0704) 840328.

■ Circuit diagram and realignment details for Eddystone 840C. Will copy and return promptly, refunding postage. Ted Czern, 'The Jolly Farmer', Davis Street, Hurst, Berks. Tel: (0734) 341861.

SAA1056 PLL synthesiser IC, reasonable price and expenses paid. Write or phone after 6pm: W Strain, 10 Colne Valley Rd, Haverhill, Suffolk CB9 8DT. Tel: (0440) 705122.

Circuit, manual or photocopy of same for CT52 min scope and Tektronic 545B scope, or loan of same for photocopy. All expenses met. Mr Hitchen, 31 Langham Road, Blackburn, Lancs BB1 8BN. Tel: (0254) 580983, after 6pm.

Wireless Set No 11, any condition, buy or exchange WS21. Also wanted T1083 transmitter, handbooks for WS No1 and WS21. Always looking for interesting ex-govt wireless equipment, good prices paid, also few items for sale, sae. Bob Warner, 45 Eastry Close, Ashford, Kent TN23 2RS. Tel: (0233) 36185.

### FREE CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

Send to: Radio & Electronics World Classified Ads Sovereign House · Brentwood · Essex · CM14 4SE

**Classification:** (tick appropriate box) If you want to insert ads under more than one classification use separate sheets for second and subsequent ads

For Sale .....

**USE BLOCK CAPITALS** (One word per box) To avoid mistakes please write clearly and punctuate your ad

Name/Address

Postcode/Telephone

### **USE SEPARATE SHEET FOR MORE WORDS**

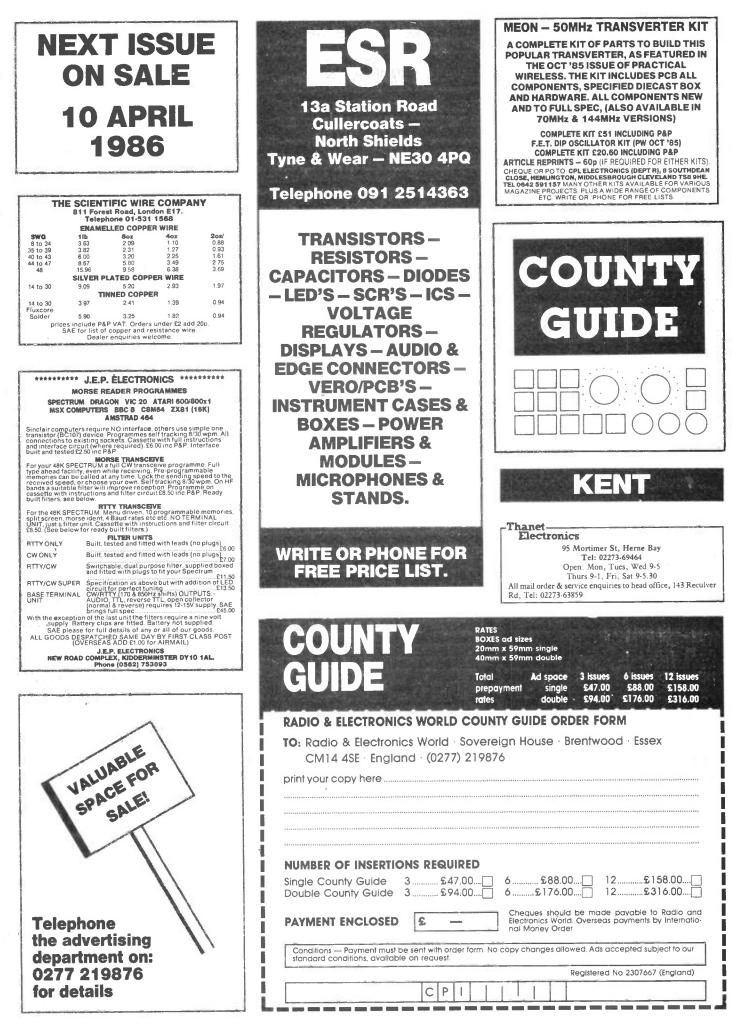
### Ensure that you have included your name and address, and/or telephone number

**CONDITIONS:** Your ad will be published in the first available issue. We will not accept trade advertisements. We reserve the right to exclude any advertisement.



please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement

APRIL 1986



please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement

# **ADVERTISERS INDEX**

Bi-Pak
P M Components6,7 Connexions Satellite54
Display Electrical14,15
East Cornwall
Field Electric51
G.C.H.Q42
Hart Electronic47
Keytronics11
Linkbrook57

Network Sat57 Number One Systems42	
Omni Elect57	P
R.A.K	7 2
Scarab	3
Technical Software	1 6 7
Wilmslow5 R Withers	



## **ADVERTISING RATES & INFORMATION**

<b>DISPLAY AD RAT</b>	TES		series rates for consecutive insertions			
depth mm x width mm	ad space	1 issue	3 issues	6 issues	12 issues	
61 x 90	1/spage	£91.00	£86.00	£82.00	£73.00	
128 x 90 or 61 x 186	1/4 page	£160.00	£150.00	£145.00	£125.00	
128 x 186 or 263 x 90	1/2 page	£305.00	£290.00	£275.00	£245.00	
263 x 186	1 page	£590.00	£560.00	£530.00	£475.00	
263 x 394	double page	£1140.00	£1070.00	£1020.00	£910.00	
COLOUR AD RAT	TES	colour rates exclude cost of separations	series rate	es for consecutive insert	ons	
depth mm x width mm	ad space	1 issue	3 issues	6 issues	12 issues	
128 x 186 or 263 x 90	1/2 page	£420.00	£395.00	£375.00	£335.00	
297 x 210	1 page	£810.00	£760.00	£730.00	£650.00	
SPECIAL POSITI	ONS	Covers: Outside back o Bleed: 10% extra [Bl Facing Matter: 15% extra	over 20% extra, insid eed area = 307 x 220]	e covers 10% extra		
DEADLINES		66	*Dates affected b	y public holidays		
issue	colour & mono proof ad	mono no proof and small ad	mono ar	twork	on sale thur	
May 86				6	10 Apr 86	
June 86				ì	8 May 86	
July 86	15 May 86			6	12 Jun 86	
Aug 86	12 Jun 86			5	10 Jul 86	
<b>CONDITIONS &amp; I</b>	NFORMATION					
SERIES RATES Series rates also apply when larger of	If series rate contract is cancelled, th			Overseas payments by Inte Commission to approved	rnational Money Order. advertising agencies is	
space to that initially booked is taken		Above rates exclude VAT.		10%.		

SERIES EATES Series rates also apply when larger or additional space to that initially booked is taken. An ad of al least the minimum space must appear in consecutive issues to quality for series rates. Previous copy will automatically be repeated if no full book of the series accessible for maintaining your series rate contract. This will automatically be inserted if no further copy is received. Display Ad and Small Ad series rate contracts are not interchangeable.

will be liable to pay the unearned series discount already taken.

COPY Except for County Guides copy may be changed

monthly. No additional charges for typesetting or illustra-tions (except for colour separations). For illustrations just send photograph or artwork.

Colour Ad rates do not include the cost of separations.

PATIENT Above rates exclude VAT. All single insertion ads are accepted on a pre-payment basis only, unless an account is held. Accounts will be opened for series rate advertisers subject to satisfactory credit references. Accounts are strictly net and must be settled by publication date. Accounts will be opened for series rate advertisers subject to satisfactory credit references. Accounts will be appened for series rate advertisers subject to satisfactory credit references. Accounts are strictly net and must be settled by publication date. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT Radio & Electronics World, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE: (0277) 219876

EAST C	ÓRNWA	LL CON	IPONEN	TS
NEW 1986 Catalogue is now available ran over £15.00), Includes 50p Credit Note	nge of components greatly increased , Special Offer Sheets, Order Form	— over 136 pages fully illustrated and Pre-Paid Envelope. Order yo	Price £1.00 per copy (free upon rec ur copy now — will be despatched	uest with orders within 7 days.
Single Junction Socket 0.80 C (HP11) 2.14 ( Plastic Phono 0.10 D (HP2) 2.30 (	tes with any order of 210 U0 a per customer) a 10/0.98 ca. Terminal Blocks a 10/2.10 ca.	NG LUBRICANT         A231           over - 1 at 65p (only 1 per over - 2 for 51.00 (only 2         A231           DAF96         DM71           DY86/87         CY802           20mm - anel Moun- ting         CV4015           20mm - September	Segment of the second sec	range of and pro- uality hand Jos Jos Jos Jos Jos Jos Jos Jos Jos Jos
Reducer         0.15         ZENER DIOT           Zimm Panel Mounting Zomm Chassis Mounting 1/4" Panel Mounting Carline 1/4" Holder         0.26 0.05         400m W Plastic 3V-30V           Zomm Chassis Mounting Carline 1/4" Holder         0.25 0.05         1/1 3W Plastic 4.7V-13           Tel.EPHONE SPECIAL         1.5W Plastic 11V-73           Tel.EPHONE SPECIAL         25W Plastic 75V-75V 0.7	39 each 10/70p         5 amp 12 way 0.24           20V 12p         each           32 amp 12 way 0.45         32 amp 12 way 0.84           v         1.25 each           r5 each 10/7.00         IC SOCKETS	Carline 1/2" holder Carline 1/2" holder CCR 1/2" holder CCR 1/2" holder CCCR CCCR CCCR CCCR CCCR CCCR CCCR CC	1.00 Switch relation 1.44 4008 .00 Circuit Freezer 1.40 4009 .00 Foam Cleanser 1.22 4010 .80 Aero Klene 1.14 4011 .81 Excel Polish 1.12 4014 .83 Excel Polish 1.12 4014 .83 Aero Dustr 1.48 4015 .70 Aero Dustr 1.48 4015 .70 Aero Dustr 1.48 4015	0.59 0.44 74LS00 0.24 0.39 74LS01 0.24 0.39 74LS01 0.24 0.35 74LS02 0.24 0.35 74LS04 0.24 0.55 74LS06 0.24 0.58 74LS06 0.24 0.58 74LS08 0.24 0.58 74LS08 0.24 0.58 74LS08 0.24
BT App Telephone Plug + 3m Lead 115W Plastic 12V-30V 85 1.26 BT App Master Socket Inc. Wiring '20W Metal 7.5W-68V 1.33 Instrns 2.88 Only Available while BT App Secondary Socket 1.95 Caner Diode Pack 4way Dig 0.58e 01/25.50 BT 4-Core Cable permetre 1.30 Cable clips for above 12.00 marked Cable clips for above 100/75P 55 Zener Diodes West Stores - Cardidon Flux 5% 24W 1RO to DM (E12 Range 20 eech.15p/10.75p/100	p sech 10//3.00         B pin         0.80         0.70/1           2 sech 10//1.06         14 pin         0.10         0.90/1           5 tocks Last         16 pin         0.11         1.00/1           12 pin         0.14         1.30/1           24 pin         0.22         2pin         0.22           3.50 per pack         40 pin         0.28         2.60/1	Spare         Tps         ECH42           2.4mm/3.2mm/4.8m         ECL80           m. Price each 6         ECL86           0.900         E4.50           0.1014         EF86           0.1014         EF86           0.1014         EF86           0.1014         EF86           0.1014         EF86           0.1014         EL34           400°C.         EL34           EL35	1.20         bip to be that         4018           .75         Video Head         4019           .77         Cleaner         1.10           .78         Fire Extinguisher         4021           1.80         Silicone Grease         4024           1.00         Silicone Grease         4024           1.00         Silicone Grease         4024           1.00         Ditto Tube         1.50           .80         Ditto Tube         1.66	0.59 74LS11 0.24 0.59 74LS12 0.24 0.78 74LS13 0.33 0.58 74LS13 0.46 0.68 74LS15 0.24 0.30 74LS19 0.44 0.40 74LS19 0.24 0.24 74LS21 0.24 0.29 74LS22 0.24 0.49 74LS22 0.24
/4W IRO to 10M (E12 Range)         2p sech. 15/10.75/100           /2W IRO to 10M (E24 Range)         2p sech. 15/10.75/100           /2W IRO to 10M (E24 Range)         2p sech. 15/10.75/100           W 10R to 10M (E12 Range)         2p sech. 45/10.350/100           W 10R to 10M (E12 Range)         2p sech. 45/10.3.50/100           W 10R to 10M (E16 Range)         8p sech. 45/10.3.50/100           RESISTOR KITS — each value individually packed         1/4W pack 10 each value E12 - 10R - 11M 305 pieces           /4W pack 10 each value E12 - 10R - 11M 305 pieces         3.33           /2W pack 10 each value E12 - 2R2 - 2W2 305 pieces         7.95	CERAMIC CAPACITOFI SV. Ceramic Capacitors – 5 each value 25 values – each value individually market C4.75 per pack. DC MOTORS (M 35/086 6-12 volts 25mmx38mm 35/129 6-12 volts 5 mmx42mm 35/129 6-12 volts + m/bracket 25mmx38m 35/016 6-12 volts + m/bracket 38mmx42m	And packed - 125 total. EMB4 EV86/87 75peach 10/£3.00 85peach 10/£7.00 W150/62.50 KT86(GEC) KT88(GEC)		0.44 74.526 0.24 0.73 74.527 0.24 0.33 74.528 0.24 1.28 74.532 0.24 1.45 74.533 0.24 1.40 74.533 0.24 0.46 74.533 0.24 2.46 74.533 0.24 0.73 74.540 0.24 0.73 74.540 0.24 0.70 74.542 0.50
IW pack 5 each value E1210R10M 365 pieces         15.00           2W pack 5 each value E1-10R-10M 365 pieces         16.50           RESISTOIS - WIREWOUND Centerning 5%         25.00           25.00.22 to 270R         15 pecch           HK - 3K3         15 pecch           4K7-26K8         16 pecch           10K         18 pecch           4K7-26K8         18 pecch           10K         18 pecch           KK8 - 12K         15 peach	All prices are subject to change without Solidsting Sociation XS25W Iron Kit/com- plete with stand & 4K7-2M2 Single gang CS 18W asabove Sociation Sociation Single Sociation Single So	ard SzimmAsolmity         PCF84           pCF83         PCF87           pCF802         PCF802           pCF802         PCF802           pCSW Log & 1 in values. All OG 40 10/3.00 PCL84         PCF802           log 40 10/3.00 PCL84         PCC805           pin 1.30 10/3.50 PCL86         PCL805           provide 10/3.50 PCL805         PCL805           provide 10/3.50 PCL805         PCL805	78         709         0.38         4042           50         741         0.28         4043           1.20         747         0.70         4044           1.05         AN240P         3.42         4049           2.00         AN240P         3.42         4049           1.00         CA301AT         2.88         4045           1.00         CA301AT         2.88         4051           .00         CA301AT         2.88         4051           .00         CA301AT         2.88         4051           .00         CA301CM         1.20         4052           .00         CA3020         2.10         4052	0.48 74L54 0.85 0.42 74L55 0.24 0.48 74L55 0.30 0.38 74L57 0.30 0.38 74L57 0.30 0.44 74L57 0.30 0.44 74L57 0.38 0.68 74L57 0.38 0.68 74L57 0.38 0.68 74L58 0.68
15K-22K         17 peach           11W IRO to 22K. IRO - 4K7         19 peach           6K8-10K         19 peach           15K-22K         22 peach           17W IRO to 22K. IRO - 10K         24 peach           15K-22K         22 peach           Support pillars for 4W/7W/11W/17W/         4 peach 30p/10           25W0.47R - 470R         1.45 each 13.50/10           185 each 13.00/10         1.85 each 13.00/10	Antex 15W iron 5.26 Antex 15W iron 5.30 Antex 25W iron 5.75 Antex 25W iron 5.75 Antex elements 75 Antex viewents 76 Antex viewents 76 Antex viewents 77 Antex viewents 78 Antex viewents 78 Ante	Tide Fable 2011     PL36       PL36     PL36       Offer you can also purchase     PL504       Offer you can also purchase     PL508       With injet and outlet socket     PL519       E143-65) and fuse holder     PL802       PY81/800     PY81/800       PY88     PY500A	1.83         C.A3065         1.60         4066           1.75         C.A3060E         0.68         4068           1.40         C.A3100         0.48         4070           2.70         CA3140         0.45         4071           5.15         LA4422         3.20         4072           5.16         LC7137         4.60         4073           .80         LC7137         5.40         4075           .80         LC7137         5.40         4076           .20         LM324N         0.43         4076           .100         LC7137         1.40         4075           .20         LM324N         0.43         4076	0.44 74LS86 0.35 0.24 74LS90 0.48 0.24 74LS91 0.90 0.24 74LS91 0.54 0.24 74LS93 0.54 0.24 74LS95 0.60 0.24 74LS95 0.60 0.24 74LS107 0.40 0.68 74LS109 0.44 0.24 74LS112 0.44 0.24 74LS112 0.40
Type         Price (C)         Price (C) </th <th>ice         (f)         Type         Price(f)         Type</th> <th>Ce(f)         Type         Price(f)         Type           0.42         BYX510         0.20         TI543           0.32         BYX86/150         0.40         TI583           0.30         BYX86/150         0.40         TI583           0.30         BYX86/600         0.46         TI580           0.78         BYX48/300         0.70         TI520           0.35         BYX71/660         1.18         Y869           0.35         BYX71/660         1.18         Y869           0.90         C166(400V)         0.48         ZTX107           2.75         C106F (50V)         0.36         ZTX502           3.25         D40C1         1.08         IN4001</th> <th>Price (C)         LM1011N         3.20         4081           0.58         LM1901N         0.68         4082           0.50         LM3900N         0.68         4085           0.27         M51513L         2.30         4086           2.45         M51515L         3.18         4089           0.14         MC1307P         1.69         4093           2.80         MC1327P         1.60         4094           0.60         MC1327P         1.60         4094           0.60         MC1327P         1.60         4094           0.60         MC1327P         3.20         4094           0.60         MC1327P         3.20         4094           0.60         MC1327P         3.20         4094           0.60         MC1327P         3.20         4094           0.80         MC1327P         3.20         4094           0.41         ML23213         3.20         4095           0.22         ML23713         2.30         4097           0.40         NE555         0.25         4098</th> <th>0.24 74.5114 0.36 0.24 74.5122 0.68 0.58 74.5123 1.00 0.58 74.5123 1.00 0.58 74.5126 0.52 0.37 74.5126 0.50 0.70 74.5132 0.60 0.93 74.5135 0.22 0.68 74.5135 0.42 2.65 74.5138 0.44 0.78 74.5139 0.58</th>	ice         (f)         Type         Price(f)         Type	Ce(f)         Type         Price(f)         Type           0.42         BYX510         0.20         TI543           0.32         BYX86/150         0.40         TI583           0.30         BYX86/150         0.40         TI583           0.30         BYX86/600         0.46         TI580           0.78         BYX48/300         0.70         TI520           0.35         BYX71/660         1.18         Y869           0.35         BYX71/660         1.18         Y869           0.90         C166(400V)         0.48         ZTX107           2.75         C106F (50V)         0.36         ZTX502           3.25         D40C1         1.08         IN4001	Price (C)         LM1011N         3.20         4081           0.58         LM1901N         0.68         4082           0.50         LM3900N         0.68         4085           0.27         M51513L         2.30         4086           2.45         M51515L         3.18         4089           0.14         MC1307P         1.69         4093           2.80         MC1327P         1.60         4094           0.60         MC1327P         1.60         4094           0.60         MC1327P         1.60         4094           0.60         MC1327P         3.20         4094           0.60         MC1327P         3.20         4094           0.60         MC1327P         3.20         4094           0.60         MC1327P         3.20         4094           0.80         MC1327P         3.20         4094           0.41         ML23213         3.20         4095           0.22         ML23713         2.30         4097           0.40         NE555         0.25         4098	0.24 74.5114 0.36 0.24 74.5122 0.68 0.58 74.5123 1.00 0.58 74.5123 1.00 0.58 74.5126 0.52 0.37 74.5126 0.50 0.70 74.5132 0.60 0.93 74.5135 0.22 0.68 74.5135 0.42 2.65 74.5138 0.44 0.78 74.5139 0.58
AC153K         0.46         BC149C         0.14         A or B           AC176         0.30         BC157         0.10         BC550           AC176K         0.38         BC157         0.10         BC550           AC176K         0.38         BC158         0.12         BC557           AC187K         0.38         BC159         0.14         BC557           AC187K         0.38         BC160         0.30         BCY70           AC188         0.38         BC161         0.30         BC2710           AC172         1.50         BC1698         0.20         BC211           AC192         1.50         BC1695         0.12         BD1247           AD143         0.88         BC1695         0.12         BD124	0.10         BF185         0.28         BT102/300           0.10         BF194A         0.15         BT106           0.10         BF195         0.12         BT108           0.10         BF252         0.30         BT119           0.10         BF222         0.38         BT116           0.11         BF222         0.38         BT119           3.21         BF224         0.20         BT121           0.70         BF241         0.30         BT121           0.90         BF244         0.34         BT15/560R           0.98         BF244         0.30         BTY74/00R	3.60         D40N1         1.12         IN4003           1.15         E122         0.30         IN4004           1.25         E5024         0.30         IN4004           1.25         E5024         0.30         IN4004           1.26         E5181         1.70         IN4148           3.30         GET881         1.90         IN5400           3.50         IT12001         0.18         IN5402           2.99         IT12003         0.34         IN5402           1.30         MCR106/5         1.20         IN5406           9.90         ME0413         0.70         IN5408	0.05         SAA1025         4.00         4099           0.05         SAS580         2.50         4161           0.07         SAS580         2.85         4162           0.04         SAS580         2.85         4163           0.04         SA7503N         2.85         4174           0.12         SN7633N         2.50         4174           0.13         SN7622NN         1.70         4195           1.16         SN7622TN         1.10         4501           0.17         SN7665NO         0.75         4502           0.19         SN76665NO         1.40         4503           0.06         STK015         6.20         4507	0.75 74.5145 0.33 0.66 74.5147 1.64 0.86 74.5147 1.64 0.86 74.5151 0.70 0.86 74.5153 0.70 1.00 74.5155 0.45 0.46 74.5155 0.45 0.46 74.5158 0.88 0.46 74.5158 0.82 0.38 74.5158 0.82 0.38 74.5151 0.88 0.45 74.5151 0.80
ADir67/r62         1.20         BC/71         0.10         BD131           ADir62         0.52         AorB         0.10         BD132           AFI14         1.20         BC/72         0.12         BD133           AFI14         1.20         BC/72         0.12         BD134           AFI15         2.10         BorC         0.12         BD136           AF116         2.10         BC/77         0.24         BD138           AF12         0.56         ABorC         0.24         BD138           AF124         0.452         BC182         0.10         BD140           AF126         0.56         BC382L         0.12         BD140           AF126         0.58         BC382L         0.12         BD144	0.36         BF257         0.22         BU100A           0.36         BF255         0.26         BU104           0.37         BF259         0.30         BU105           0.28         BF263         0.38         BU105/02           0.30         BF271         0.28         BU105           0.30         BF271         0.38         BU105           0.30         BF271         0.32         BU133           1.26         BF274         0.34         BU204           1.82         BF274         0.46         BU205           0.72         BF336         0.32         BU205	2:30         WEU21         0.62         15920           1.80         M.J400         0.45         2N1306           1.20         M.J2555         1.00         2N2122A           1.55         M.J3050         1.80         2N2222           1.75         M.JE340         0.46         2N2904A           0.98         M.JE320         0.44         2N2924G           1.40         M.J2355         1.60         2N3053           1.90         MJE3055         1.40         2N3054           1.30         MPSA05         0.30         2N3055           1.30         MPSA12         0.30         2N3703           1.30         MPSA12         0.34         2N3773	0.07         TA7146P         4.500         4508           1.42         TA7203P         2.76         4510           0.30         TA7205AP         1.50         4511           0.30         TA7205AP         1.30         4512           0.48         TA7205AP         1.30         4512           0.48         TA7205AP         1.30         4512           0.48         TA7205AP         3.50         4516           0.30         TAA511A12         3.50         4516           0.80         TAD100         2.90         4518           0.48         TAD100         2.90         4518           0.48         TAD100         2.90         4518           0.48         TAD100         2.90         4518           0.48         4518         3.50         4518           0.10         AS/S/SB/T/U         0.80         4521	1.28 74.5163 0.86 0.54 74.5164 0.74 0.54 74.5165 1.10 0.54 74.5165 1.50 1.10 74.5165 1.48 1.20 74.5170 1.40 0.60 74.5170 0.98 2.70 74.5174 0.75 0.48 74.5175 0.70 0.50 74.5190 0.82 1.10 74.5190 0.88
AF139         0.40         BC183         0.10         BD150B           AF178         2.28         ABorC         0.10         BD160           AF239         0.50         BC183L         0.10         BD160           AF279S         1.40         LABLC         0.10         BD183           AL100         5.40         BC184         0.10         BD183           AL102         4.40         ABCLLB         0.10         BD202           AS177         2.00         BC207         0.15         BD204           AS217         2.00         BC212         0.10         BD225           AV110         2.80         ABorC         0.10         BD224           AV112         4.32         BC212         0.10         BD225           AV112         4.32         BC212         0.00         BD334	1.58         BF337         0.28         BU208           0.45         BF338         0.28         BU208A           0.70         BF355         0.37         BU208/02           0.52         BF363         0.35         BU328           0.53         BF363         0.35         BU328S           0.54         BF371         0.27         BU300           0.50         BF371         0.27         BU30           0.40         BF450         0.38         BUY69A           0.40         BF450         0.36         BUY69A           0.30         BF458         0.37         BY100	1.400         MPSU05         1.05         2N3904           1.400         MPSU05         1.18         2N3906           2.05         MR502         0.40         2N5234           1.75         MR54         0.86         2N6107           1.10         NKT SER18         1.86         2SB337           2.75         0.4210         0.86         2SC1172Y           2.800         0.C26         2.86         2SC1173Y           1.980         0.C36         1.75         2SC1279	0.20         SA/SQ/UQ         1.30         4522           0.20         TBA520         1.50         4526           0.80         TBA530         1.20         4527           0.80         TBA530         1.20         4527           0.80         TBA530         1.20         4527           0.80         TBA540         1.64         4528           1.80         TDA560C         1.50         4531           0.84         TDA600         0.80         4532           1.70         TBA610S         1.20         4538           0.88         TBA610S         1.20         4538           0.50         TCA270SA         4.02         4539           0.92         TDA1030A         5.50         4541	1.20 741.5193 0.88 0.58 741.5194 0.75 0.66 741.5195 0.74 1.41.5196 0.84 1.20 741.5197 0.86 0.64 741.5219 0.88 2.50 741.524 0.80 0.78 741.524 0.80 0.78 741.524 0.90
BA110         0.68         BC213         0.10         BD236           BA115         0.14         AB or C         0.10         BD236           BA121         0.40         BC213L         0.10         BD236           BA121         0.40         BC213L         0.10         BD236           BA120         0.36         LALBLC         0.10         BD236           BA157         0.38         LALBLC         0.10         BD430           BA157         0.28         BC231         0.11         BD438           BA157         0.28         BC251         0.14         BD431           BB1058         0.30         AB         0.14         BD441           BB1058         0.36         BC262         0.26         BD507           BB110B         0.42         AB         0.28         BD220           BC107         0.10         BC301         0.30         BD387	0.30         BF459         0.35         BY103           0.38         BFR61         0.36         BY122           0.38         BFR61         0.36         BY122           0.38         BFR61         0.32         BY126           0.76         BFR80         0.86         BY127           0.58         BFT43         0.86         BY135           0.65         BFT43         0.86         BY135           1.00         BFW44         0.88         BY179           1.05         BFX36         0.28         BY182           1.20         BFX86         0.78         BY184           0.85         BFX80         0.44         BY187	0.50         0C44         0.72         28C1307           0.60         0C72         0.70         28C1413A           0.10         0C81         0.68         28C1439           0.08         0.RP12         0.88         28C1439           0.08         0.RP12         0.88         28C147           0.35         R2010B         1.20         28C1676           0.35         R2010B         1.20         28C1953           0.45         R2010B         1.20         28C1953           0.56         R2540         2.71         28C1923           0.80         T1C47         0.70         28C21953           0.45         T1C47         0.30         28C1957           0.45         T1C47         0.30         28C1957	1.50         TDA1006A         2.45         4543           2.70         TDA1035S         2.20         4549           0.60         TDA1035S         2.20         4533           0.60         TDA1035S         1.90         4553           1.00         TDA2020         1.80         4555           1.20         TDA2020         1.80         4555           1.20         TDA2020         1.90         4555           1.20         TDA2020         1.90         4555           1.20         TDA2020         1.90         4555           0.30         TDA2140         2.90         4558           2.88         TDA2522         2.75         4560           0.70         TDA2522         2.75         4562           2.80         TDA2530         2.206         4556	3.99 741.5245 1.20 2.40 741.5247 1.00 1.80 741.5251 0.73 0.34 741.5257 0.73 0.54 741.5258 0.73 2.40 741.5258 0.75 3.40 741.5258 1.20 1.10 741.5266 0.55 3.90 741.5279 0.70 3.48 741.5279 0.70
A or B         0.12         BC302         0.30         BD707           BC108         0.10         BC303         0.30         BD718           A B or C         0.13         BC303         0.30         BDX18           A B or C         0.13         BC307A         0.16         BDX32           BC109         0.10         BC317A         0.12         BF115           A B or C         0.14         BC327         0.12         BF115           BC113         0.42         BC327         0.16         BF119           BC116         0.12         BC328         0.16         BF120           BC116         0.12         BC337         0.12         BF127           BC117         0.22         BC338         0.12         BF127           BC118         0.16         BC3510         0.24         BF157	0.88         BFZ85         0.35         BY189           1.00         BFY80         0.22         BY199           1.48         BFY51         0.22         BY199           0.32         BFY80         0.46         BY207           0.42         BFY80         1.44         BY210/400           0.42         BF100         0.45         BY210/400           0.42         BH101         0.46         BY210/400           0.41         BH103         0.40         BY22           0.44         BR103         0.50         BY225           0.45         BY210/600         0.46         BY210/600	6.76         T F30A         0.32         25C1969           0.64         T F31C         0.39         25C2028           0.72         T F32         0.36         25C2028           0.74         T F33A         0.55         25C2078           0.14         T F34A         0.70         25C2078           0.21         T F41C         0.42         25C2098           0.24         T F41C         0.42         25C2098           0.28         T F47         0.42         25C2031           0.22         T F121         0.43         25C2335           0.42         T F255         0.54         25C2334           0.52         T F255         0.70         25K135           0.45         T F265         0.54         3N211	2.60         IDA2532         2.60         4566           0.73         TDA2543         3.20         4569           2.70         TDA2543         3.20         4589           1.05         UPC75712         1.45         4583           0.70         UPC741G         0.95         4585           2.00         UPC741G         1.45         4583           0.70         UPC1186H         2.75         40100           3.20         UPC1181H         1.80         40102           1.65         UPC1218H         1.80         40102           1.50         UPC1202H         2.75         40104           3.20         UPC2002H         2.75         40104	1.60         74L3353         1.10           1.78         74L3365         0.50           1.00         74L3366         0.50           0.54         74L3366         0.50           0.55         74L3386         0.50           2.10         74L3373         1.00           1.20         74L3374         1.00           1.30         74L3374         1.00           3.65         74L3374         0.70           3.65         74L3376         0.25           1.15         74L3378         0.45
EAST CORNWALL COMP DEPT REW, 119 HIGH S WEM		postage/packing (unle VAT to the total. Mini send/telephone your	brand new and to full specific ess otherwise specified) to all o mum order £5. Either send chec Access or Visa number. Officia	rders and then add 15% que/cash/postal order or
SHREWSBURY SY4 5TT	TEL: 0939 32689 Telex: 35565	top of advertisement.	for our 1986 catalogue — only £1	and the second second second

		and an and the	15 2			
SAA5000A	R2775=TIP41c	MR 502 10p BCW 71R 30p	2SC458	10 Mixed TV & radio speakers		PHILIP
SAA5020 <b>£3.50</b> SAA5030 <b>£5.00</b>	S 2008b	BYF 1202 10p BYF 1204 10p BYF 3126 40p	2SC732 10p 2SC733 10p	E4.00         Philips stere o headphones         min £3.50           2x Hi-Fi Philips car tune up         Philips solder irons, 25w mains         £4.00		
SAA5040 £3.50 SAA5040A £4.40	BU 105/04	BYF 3214	2SC1030 £1.00 2SC1172A 10p	tweeter EN8320 £10.00 ITT CVC458 way resistor u		
SAA5050	BU 124	BYX 10	2SC1173	for v/cap £3.00 4700/10v x 10 50p	8000/30v 50p 470/40v x 10 £1.00	
SAF1039 E2.00 SAS560 E2.00	BU 180a	BYX 38/300	2SC1546	68/16 x 10 500	22/100v x 10 £1.00	MODEM
SA5660 £1.00 SAS670 £1.00	BU 205	BYX 55/350	2SC2068 20p 2SC2073 8p	150/16 x 10 50p 47/25 x 10 50p	100/350v 70p 400/350v 70p	Line Terminal Unit
SL901B	BU 207 £1.00 BU 208 80p	BYX 71/350 20p BYX 71/600 50p	2SC2122A £1.00 2SC2229 15p	220/25 x 10 50p 1/250 x 10 50p	.47/500v 25p 1/600v 25p	Designed to work at 1200/75 or
TA7122 £1.15 TAA320A	BU 208 on heat sink70p BU 208A	BYX 72/300 20p BYX 36/600 50p	2SC7350	G8Speaker £1.00	.022/ikv 10p	1200/1200. Diagram and Connec- tion Data Supplies
TAA470 £1.50 TAA570 75p	BU 208D	BYV 95B 10p BVY 95C 12p	6A 15p 2SD200 £2.00	6x48r £1.00 TDA2581 £2.50	VM6101	Indicator Tube
TAA611B	BU 326	BYZ 106	2SK30A 10p BC107 10p	TDA2590	MULLARD TELETEX DECODER	ITT 58705 £1.00 8 Seg Display FND500 20p
TAA661	BU409 60p BU426V 60p	BYW 562/A1000v G11 8p BZU 15/24	BC108 10p BC109 5p	TDA2560	With interface panel and data command panel	Mullard 12 5V/170 Mc/s 45 watts
TA7117 50p TA7120P 50p	BU 500	BZY 93c75	BC113	TDA2600	New £6 Post £2	BLW60C E4.00 Mullard Broadband
TA7315AP 50p TA7607AP 40p	BU 526	BZV 15/30	BC115	TDA2611AQ	12 Volt Aerial Changer over Relays 144 Mc/s	R F. power modules UHF. BGY22E £10.00
TA7609P 50p TBA120A 40p	BU 807	BZX 79.3v 10p BC414 10p	BC116 10p BC117 20p	TDA2002 £1.00 TDA2640 £2.00	45 watts 50p	PT4236C. PT8706C. PT9783 £3.00
TBA120AS 50p TBA120SA 40p	BU 826	BC416	BC119 20p BC125 10p	TDA2680	GEC Hitachi V/Cap tuner. after 1979	ITT Micro Phone M5 50p with switch
TBA120B	BUY 71 £1.00 TIC 106A	BC454 10p BC455 10p	BC126 10p BC139 10p	TDA2593	Series £8.00 6 Push Button Unit for	Sub-min Relay low voltage <b>50p</b>
TBA120SQ	TIC116m 40p TIC 116n/Y 1003 35p	BC456 10p BC460 25p	BC140 30p BC141 25p	TDA3190	GEC 2100 Series Replacement for Touch	Mains relay coil 230v 30p Philip PP3 batteries
TBA120Q 30p TBA120C 40p	TIC 126N 40p TIC 206m 30p	BC462 10p BC463 10p	BC143 25p BC147 10p	TDA3571Q £1.50 TDA9403 £3.00	Button Unit £8.00	10 for £3 12v battery holders A.A.
TBA1441	TIC 225S 40p TIC 226E 40p	BC478 10p BC527 10p	BC148 10p BC149 10p	TDA3651AQ £3.00 UPC1365 £3.00	8 SEG LED Display with driver I.C.	50p 1.5 battery TA/12v 2 pin battery
TBA395Q 50p TBA396Q £1.00	TIC 226m	BC532 10p BC546 10p	BC153 10p BC154 10p	SN74LS 125AN	LM1017 50p	lead 30p
TBA396	TICV 106D (T092 case	BC547 10p BC548 10p	BC157a 10p BC158 10p	SIL4516	Philips microphone SBC 466	£10.00
TBA440P         £1.00           TBA1440C         £1.00           TBA480Q         £1.00	2A/400V) 10p TIP 29 20p TIP 30 35p	BC556 10p BC557 10p	BC159 10p BC160/16 25p	SN16861NG	Philips 'The Credit Card' calculator Philips dual power calculator SBC Hille MB TPPs HT520 515 60 HT4	1833 £10.00
TBA520	TIP 30A	BC558 10p BC559 10p	BC171 10p BC172 10p	SN16964AN	Hills MR TRRs HT520 £15.90, HT4 Microphone Philips stereo SBC 46	
TBA530 <b>£2.00</b> TBA540 <b>£1.00</b>	TIP 30B. 40p TIP 30C 45p	BC635 10p BCX31 25p	BC173 10p BC174 10p	UA721 40p UA7300 40p	1000 flat LED green VM6103 Mullard Teletex Decoder	£20.00 or 3p each £4.00 £1.50
TBA550Q £1.75 TBA560CQ £2.00	TIP 31 30p TIP 32 25p	BCX32/36 pair	BC183 10p BC184 10p	MJE3055£1.00	T/VV/Aerial 300Ω L.C.D. clock display with a larm	750
TBA570 £1.50 TBA625 50p	TIP 33B. 50p TIP 33C 70p	BD116 25p BD124 50p	BC204 10p BC207 10p	MJE2801	±4D/P pushmains switch Mains lead & two pin socket for rac	dio cassette 35p
TBA641 £2.00 TBA651 £2.00	TIP 34A 50p TIP 34B 60p	BD124 (metal) 60p BD130Y 25p	BC212 10p BC213 10p	MJE13005 30p Philips Cartridges	T/V loop aerial Radio Telescope Aeria Philips Neon Lamps for TV sets Freeze	
TBA673 £1.00 TBA720A £1.50	TIP 34C 70p TIP 35B 50p	BD1307 25p BD131 30p BD132/238 30p	BC214 10p BC237 10p	GP412 £6.00	Philips Neon Lamps for TV sets Freeze	5p £1.20
TBA750Q £1.50 TBA780 £1.50	TIP 35C 70p TIP 35D 80p	BD135 25p BD136 30p	BC238 Bp BC239 10p	GP406 E6.00 Transistors	Foam Cleaner	£1.20
TBA800 50p TBA810AP 60p	TIP 36 50p TIP 36C 70p	BD138 30p BD176 25p	BC250 Bp BC251 10p	A1222	Cans of Anti Static, Degrease Cles Push Button Mains	aner and Anti Corona All at \$ 1.20
TBA810S	TIP41B 40p TIP41D 70p	BD182 £1.00 BD183 70p	BC252 10p BC262 10p	AC106	Lorlin Full Remote Relay Switch fi	t most T/V sets, mains 4 tag, 2 tag 12 volt £1.00
TBA890 £1.00 TBA900 £1.50	TIP 42/BRC 6109	BD202	BC263b 20p BC294 30p	AC121	Mainstimer, 13 amp – up to 2 hours Sellotape PVC Electric Insultation	s; easy to use, plugs into socket £3.00 n 50mm x 20M
TBA920 £1.50 TBA920Q £1.50	TIP 49	BD204	BC298 10p BC300 30p	AC128 15p AC137 15p	Screen locking agent, large can 20 GEC Service Manuals & Rank	£1.50 £5.00
TBA950 £1.50 TBA990Q £1.00	TIP 100	BD222 30p BD228 30p	BC301 30p BC303 30p	AC151	Red E.H.T. LAED and Anode Cap. 10 x G11 Cap 470/250	£1.00 £15.00
TMS1000NL	TIP 112 30p TIP 115 50p	BD226 20p BD233 30p	BC307 7p BC308 7p	AC138	Weller solder iron 15 watt/25 watt 2 way baby alarm/intercom with lo	ng leads
TMS9980	TIP 117	BD235 30p BD239 15p	BC309 10p BC327 10p	AC152 15p AC153K 15p	Phillips universal battery tester/c Hitcachi Silver Oxide Battery G13	tmost // v sets. mains 4 tag. 2 tag 1 2 vol. ; easy to use, plugs into socket. 21.00 ; 50mm x 20M 70 50mm x 20M 21 50mm x 20M 21 50mm x 20M 20 50mm x
TMS2716JL £1.00 TMS3529 £1.00	TIP 125 35p TIP 130 30p	BD243c 30p BD244 50p	BC328 10p BC328/338 pair 15p	AC169	70ML Silicone Sealer (clear)	£1.00 £10.00
TMS3720ANS £3.00 TMS4014	TIP 131 25p TIP 136 30p	BD250a 30p BD252 20p	BC337 10p BC338 10p		De-solder pump + 2 nozzels Philip Plastic box for LC & 6"x3"x12"	5
TX-012 £1.00 TMS9902 £1.20	TIP 140	BD253B. 50p BD331 20p	BC347 10p	AC178K	Flat Red LED.	12p £7.00
ULN2216 75p SN29848 50p	TIP 2955 35p T 6032 30p	BD332 20p BD373b 20p	BC350	AC186	Clearweld glue pack	30p
SN29770BN £1.00 SN29771BN £1.00	T 6036 40p T 6040 40p	BD416 25p BD433 25p	BC365 10p BC384 10p	AC188 15p	K30 thermistor 232266298009	75p £3.00
SN29772BN £1.00 SN29772BN £1.00 SN7402N £1.00	T 6047 40p T 6049 40p	BD437	BC394 10p BC413 10p	AC188K	GEC Mains Power Supply R.E.G., Frapil moving iron meter, 0-5 amp	0-60v, 0-40 amps 0-250v £2.50 each (cost £16.00)
SN7402N £1.00 SN7472N £1.00 SN74107 £1.00	T6051 40p	BD501	SN76110N £1.00 SN76115AN 50p	10110 80-1	:00 W/W Res	£1.50
SN74167	T 9004 40p T 9005 40p	BF858	SN76131 50p SN76141N £1.00	AD161/162 pair 40p	BF 199 10x20 Turn 100k pots. Rank	20 for £1.00 £2.00
SN7472N 20p SN75108AN £1.00 SN76001 £1.00	ZTX 102c 10p ZTX 107 10p	BFR39 15p BFR52 7p	SN76226. £1.00 SN76227N. 60p	AF181£1.00	Thorn 9 volt power supply regulated	£3.00
SN76003	ZTX 108c 10p	BFR79 15p BFR81 15p	SN76228N £1.00 SN76270 £1.00	AE367 250	BF 470 20 Slider Knobs	20 for £2.00 70p kets, some with long leads. Fit ITT, GEC,
SN76013ND	ZYX 213	BFR87 10p BFS60 10p	SN76532N 50p SN76544N £2.00	AL102	6 Mixed UHF Aerial Isolating Soc Philips, Pye	kets, some with long leads. Fit ITT, GEC, £1.00
SN76008 £1.00 SN76023N £1.50	ZTX 341 10p ZTX 342 10p	BFT42 20p BF694 10p	SN76545 £3.50 SN76546 £1.00	BD507		ed Packs
SN76033£1.50 Diodes	ZTX 384 10p ZTX 451 10p	BF758	SN76550 30p SN76552 30p	BD510	TO66, 12 Power Trans RCA 16182 Replacement for BD 124 and Mou	IPN £1.00
BY127 10p BY133 10p	ZTX 550 10p MJ 2253 60p	BF760	SN76570 £1.00 SN76620 50	BD517	Kits 50 Mixed AC series Transistor	£1.00
BY134	MJ 3040. 60p MJ 2209 10p	BFT84	SN76650 500 SN76660N 400	BD534	15 Panel mount rocket switch 250	//10A £1.50 £1.50
BY176	SAB 3205	BFW11 20p BFX29 30p BFX84 25p	SN76620AN 500 SN76666 £1.00	BD544D 30p	25 Panel Mount Bulbs & Neons 10A Mixed ribbon cables	£1.50 £1.50 £1.00
BY184 25p BY187 10p	SAB 4209£1.00	BFY50	SN76705N £1.00 SN7670N 75	BD610	Mixed ribbon cables 25 LEB red/yellow/green 201/C Holders	£1.00 £1.50 £1.20
BY190 40p BY196 30p	SPECIAL OFFER CVC21 Chasis complete£35 Computer Transformer	BFY90	SN76708AN	BD676A	2017C Holders 20 Large LED Red 20 Small LED Red	£1.00 £1.00
BY198	20v/2.25A; 20v/I.5A; 17/5A;	BPW41	UA783P3C 401 BT100A/02 401	BD678	10x20 Turn 100K Pots	£1.00 £1.00 £2.50
BY206. 8p BY208/800. 8p	19/5A; 28/05A	BRC116	BT138/10A 70 BT146 30	BD807	100 Transistor 20 Convergence Pots	80p £1.00
BY210/400 5p BY210/400 10p	Torroidals	BRX48X 10p BRY56 30p	TBA540Q £1.50 TCA270 £1.00	BD948	100 Sticks 10 Thermistors	50p
BY210/800	500m/a in / out	BSS68 10p BSY79 10p	TCA270Q £1.00 TCA640 £1.00	BDX32£1.25	20 Slider Pots 30 Presets	£1.00 50p £1.00
600v bridge £1.00	BD 517 30p BD 519 30p	BSY95a 10p BTY80 20p	TCA660	BF115 20p BF121 20p	40 glass reed switch 10 press to make switch	£1.00 70p £1.50
BY226 15p BY227 15p BY228 20p	BD 534	BSX19 17p BSX20 17p	TCA270S. £1.00 TCA270SQ £1.00 TCA740. £1.00	BF127	40 Pots 10 Gun Switches	50p
BY229/400	BD 595 <b>30p</b> BD 610 <b>30p</b>	FT3055 30p TCE82 30p	TCA800	BF157	5Tube Bases 1,000 Diodes, Condensers, Resis	tors
BY237	BD 646 30p BD 676 30p	2N930	TCA830 £1.00 TCEP100 £2.22 TCE120CQ £1.00	BF161	on Bandolier Lucky Dip 600 gram	£2.00 £1.00
BY298 10p	BD 678 30p BD 681 30p	2N2222	TDA440Q	BF179	Jungle Bag 5kg 20 Knobs 40 Pots, 1/4''+6mm spindles for au	£5.00 £1.00
BY299	Voltage Regulators	2N3055 40p 2N3566 10p	TDA1010	BF180 20p BF181 20p	20mm Fuse Holders	
BY527. 20p BY407a. 10p	+5V/UA78PO5SC 30p -5V/LM79MO5CP 25p	2N3702 10p 2N3711 10p	TDA1072	BF182	Chassis Mount IN4001/6 100 mixed	20 for £ 1.00 £2.50
G11470M/250V SP £1.00ea	-8V/79M08c	2N3583	TDA1151 30 TDA1170 £1.0	BF194	EHT Diodes, small 20 Mixed Switches	20 for £1.00 £1.00
Min 12 volt relays	+10v/78LA10	2N4355 10p 2N4442 £1.00	TDA1190 <b>£1.0</b> TDA1200 <b>75</b>	BF196	ITT M5 Microphone-ITT-Rank	50p 30p
R 1039 40p R 2009 80p	LM 342/18	2N4444 £1.00 2N5296 40p	TDA1327A £1.0 TDA1365 £3.0	D BF198 10p	400V/4A Triac	10 for £ 1.00
R 2010b	+12V/LM340T1250p +15V/78M15	2N5983	TDA1412	BF199		ONDONENTO
R 2210	+18V/MC78M18	2N6109	TDA2004	BF222 10p	JENUL U	OMPONENTS hoeburyness, Essex SS3 8AF
R 2265 50p R 2305 50p	MC 7724cp	2N6133 20p 2N6348 20p	TDA2140 £3.5 TDA2030 £2.0	BF238	SAME	DAY SERVICE
R 2306	TIS90 10p TIS91 20p	2N6399 10p 2X 2N6099	TDA2525	0 BF244		availability. No Accounts: tal Order/Cheque with order
R 2323	TIS 92 20p TIS 93 20p	on heat sink	TDA2522 £1.0 TDA2530 £1.5	D BF245b 20p BF256 10p	Add, 15% VA	T, then £1 Postage.
R 2461	U 19885	2SB407 Sanyo TO3	TDA2532 £1.0 TDA2540 80	0 BF257 20p BF258 25p	Callers: To shop at 212 Lon	
R 2443=BD124	U 3845	2SB474 30p 2SB566 10p	TDA2541 £1.0 TDA2571AQ £2.5	0 BF262 15p		702-332992 of orders accepted on official headings
R2738=TIP41	MR 501	2SC381	TDA2575A		add 10%	handling charge